

STATISTICS  
BACK-UP 68



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
BURO VIR STATISTIEK

POPULATION CENSUS  
6th SEPTEMBER, 1960

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS  
6 SEPTEMBER 1960

Volume 2, No. 13

Boekdeel 2, No. 13

REPORT

VERSLAG

on the

oor die

METROPOLITAN AREA  
OF BLOEMFONTEIN

METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED  
VAN BLOEMFONTEIN

Price 30c Prys

Overseas 40c Oorsee

Post Free Posvry

This Report on the Metropolitan Area of Bloemfontein is one of a series of reports which have been published in respect of the metropolitan areas. The other metropolitan areas are Johannesburg, Kimberley, Port Elizabeth, U.F.S. District, Durban, East Rand, Pretoria, West Rand, and Cape Town.

A metropolitan area is generally defined as a large conurbation of a central municipality, together with the adjacent areas in its vicinity, and which are economically and socially integrated with the central area. In the case of the metropolitan areas mentioned above, the metropolitan areas are defined as follows:

POPULATION CENSUS

BEVOLKINGSSENSUS

6TH SEPTEMBER, 1960

6 SEPTEMBER 1960

The data for the population census of 6th September 1960 were obtained from the records of the Registrar-General, Department of Statistics, and are based on the official language, place of birth, citizenship, religion, level of education, income, marital status, income, etc., or combinations thereof.

These data are available in the metropolitan area of Bloemfontein. They are given in Tables 1 to 10.

VOLUME 2, NO. 13

BOEKDEEL 2, NO. 13

STATISTIEK  
FEBRUARIE 1961

STATISTIEK  
FEBRUARIE 1961

REPORT

VERSLAG

ON THE

OOR DIE

METROPOLITAN AREA

METROPOLITAANSE GEBIED

OF

VAN

BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN

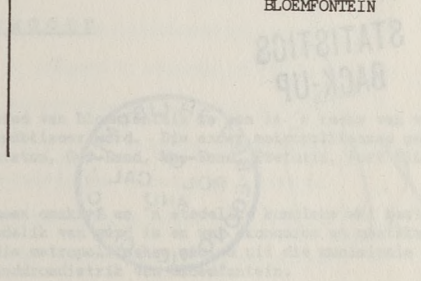
Handle Handle van die Metropolitaanse gebied van Bloemfontein is een van 'n reeks van verslaggewings wat gepubliseer is in verband met die Metropolitaanse gebiede van Johannesburg, Kimberley, Port Elizabeth, U.F.S. District, Durban, East Rand, Pretoria, West Rand, en Kaapstad.

'n Metropolitaanse gebied word in die algemeen gedefinieer as 'n groot samevloeiende gebied, saam met die aangrensende gebiede wat ekonomies en sosiaal geïntegreer is met die sentrale gebied. In die geval van Bloemfontein bestaan die Metropolitaanse gebied uit die sentrale gebied van Bloemfontein en al die aangrensende stedelike gebiede binne die landdroststreek van Bloemfontein.

Die verslag is gewigdig vir die resultate van die bevolkingsensus wat op 6 September 1960 gemaak is. Hierdie resultate word aangebied in verband met die bevolking, plaaslike taal, burgerstatus, ras, geloof, onderwys, inkome, huwelik, burgerstatus, inkome, ens., of kombinasies daarvan.

Hierdie data is beskikbaar in die Metropolitaanse gebied van Bloemfontein. Hulle word gegee in Tabelle 1 tot 10.

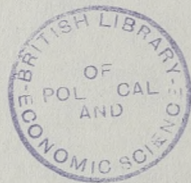
STATISTIEK  
FEBRUARIE 1961



STATISTIEK  
FEBRUARIE 1961

STATISTICS  
BACK-UP

6817



PREFACE

This Report on the Metropolitan Area of Bloemfontein is one of a series of fourteen similar reports which are being published in respect of the metropolitan areas. The other metropolitan areas are Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.F.S. Goldfields, Germiston, East Rand, West Rand, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, East London, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg and Cape Town.

A metropolitan area is generally defined as an urban complex consisting of a parent municipality, together with the adjoining areas which are urban in character, and which are economically and socially linked with the parent town. In the case of Bloemfontein the metropolitan area comprises the municipal area of Bloemfontein and all the adjoining urban areas within the magisterial district of Bloemfontein.

The Report has been compiled from the results of the Population Census, which was taken on the 6th September, 1960. The tables contain, inter alia, information concerning attributes such as age, marital status, home language, official language, place of birth, citizenship, religion, level of education, industry, occupation, identity of employer, work status, income, etc., or combinations thereof.

There are only two Asiatics in the metropolitan area of Bloemfontein. They are shown in tables 1 to 4 only.

D.P.J. BOTHA  
DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS

PRETORIA  
FEBRUARY, 1966

VOORWOORD

Hierdie verslag oor die metropolitaanse gebied van Bloemfontein is een in 'n reeks van veertien soortgelyke verslae wat ten opsigte van die metropolitaanse gebiede gepubliseer word. Die ander metropolitaanse gebiede is Johannesburg, Durban, Vanderbijlpark/Vereeniging, O.V.S. Goudvalde, Germiston, Oos-Rand, Wes-Rand, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth, Oos-Londen, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg en Kaapstad.

'n Metropolitaanse gebied word in die algemeen omskryf as 'n stedelike kompleks wat bestaan uit 'n moeder-munisipaliteit tesame met die aangrensende gebiede wat stedelik van aard is en wat ekonomies en maatskaplik aan die moederstad gekoppel is. In die geval van Bloemfontein bestaan die metropolitaanse gebied uit die munisipale gebied van Bloemfontein en al die aangrensende stedelike gebiede binne die landdrostdistrik van Bloemfontein.

Die verslag is opgestel uit die resultate van die Bevolkingsensus wat op 6 September 1960 gehou is. Die tabelle bevat onder meer inligting oor eienskappe soos ouderdom, huwelikstaat, huistaal, amptelike tale, geboorteplek, burgerskap, godsdienst, onderwyspeil, nywerheid, beroep, identiteit van werkgewer, werkstatus, inkomste, ens., of kombinasies daarvan.

Daar is slegs twee Asiëte in die metropolitaanse gebied van Bloemfontein. Hulle word dus slegs in tabelle 1 tot 4 aangetoon.

D.P.J. BOTHA  
DIREKTEUR VAN STATISTIEK

PRETORIA  
FEBRUARIE 1966

CONTENTS

Table number			Page		
Whites	Coloureds	Bantu	Whites	Coloureds	Bantu
			iii	iii	iii
			vi	vi	vi
			xvi	xvi	xvi
			Statistical tables:		
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	8	8	8
4	4	4	14	14	14
5	24	38	16	81	103
6	25		17	82	
		39			104
7	26		18	83	
		40			106
		41			108
		42			113
8			20		
	27	43		84	119
9			22		
10	28	44	24	85	120
11	29	45	25	86	121
		46			123
12			27		
	30	47		87	124
13			29		
	31	48		88	125
14	32		31	90	
15	33	49	33	92	127
16			35		
17			41		
18			49		
	34	50		94	129
19	35		55	96	
20			59		
21			67		
	36	51		100	131
22	37	52	75	102	134
23			79		

INHOUD

Tabelnommer			Bladsy		
Blankes	Kleurlinge	Bantoes	Blankes	Kleurlinge	Bantoes
			iii	iii	iii
			x	x	x
			xvi	xvi	xvi
			Statistiese tabelle:		
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	8	8	8
4	4	4	14	14	14
5	24	38	16	81	103
6	25		17	82	
		39			104
7	26		18	83	
		40			106
		41			108
		42			113
8			20		
	27	43		84	119
9			22		
10	28	44	24	85	120
11	29	45	25	86	121
		46			123
12			27		
	30	47		87	124
13			29		
	31	48		88	125
14	32		31	90	
15	33	49	33	92	127
16			35		
17			41		
18			49		
	34	50		94	129
19	35		55	96	
20			59		
21			67		
	36	51		100	131
22	37	52	75	102	134
23			79		

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. Comparability: The total population of the metropolitan area, as shown in this report, differs slightly from that reflected in the report "Geographical Distribution of the Population, 1960". The main reason for this deviation is that, whereas foreign visitors were included in the latter report, such visitors have been excluded from all the tables in this report, with the exception of Table 23. It should further be noted that the statistics contained in this report have been machine-processed, which necessarily resulted in small differences. This also accounts for the differences, in some cases, between tables. These deviations are, however, relatively insignificant, and can therefore be ignored.

2. Marital status: "Married" includes "living together".

3. Religion: As far as the reliability of the data is concerned, it must be noted that:

- (i) many persons may have stated their religion as belonging to a specific church although they may, in fact, only be followers of that church and not necessarily members;
- (ii) children are usually enumerated as belonging to the same church as their parents, although they may not necessarily be members of, nor have they even been baptised in, that church;
- (iii) persons not being active members, are often not acquainted with the correct denomination of their church and may consequently be incorrectly classified.

All the Bantu separatist churches are included under "Bantu Christian Churches", as it was not possible to distinguish, from the scant information furnished on the questionnaire, between the several hundreds of Bantu churches.

4. Level of education: The figures refer to the highest level of education for which recognition has been obtained and relate to the total population and not only the school-going population.

- (i) Academic or general courses: Where the training is primarily of cultural value and the course has not been specially compiled for a specific profession or calling, e.g. B.A. and B.Sc., but also M.A. and M.Sc., and D.Sc. and Ph.D., notwithstanding that in the case of master's and doctor's degrees the person might have specialised in a certain subject.
- (ii) Professional or vocational courses: Where the title indicates that the course has been compiled for a specific profession or vocation, e.g. B.Sc. (eng.) B.Com., B.A. LL.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (eng.), etc.

5. Nature of Education relates to persons who have obtained a post-school qualification (degrees, diplomas or certificates). The relevant tables indicate the nature of the degree, diploma or certificate obtained.

6. Type of dwelling: The figures are in respect of the type of dwelling in which a person normally lives and not the dwelling in which he was present on census day. The following types of dwelling merit further explanation:

- (i) Institutions - where persons reside for long periods, e.g. mental and leper institutions, central prison, homes for the aged and homes for the chronically ill, orphanages, etc.
- (ii) "Other communal dwellings" - include barracks, quarters and similar communal dwellings, hostels, etc.
- (iii) "Other" - includes hut, tent, caravan, servant's room, outside room, etc.

7. Economically active: The economically active population includes employers, self-employed workers, employees and persons who stated that they were unemployed or were presumed to be unemployed.

8. Not economically active: The not economically active population includes housewives, scholars, chronic invalids, retired persons, etc.

9. Unemployed and unspecified: This item forms part of the economically active population and includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed at the time of Census enumeration, together with persons who were presumably on the labour market and who indicated no occupation or industry on the return.

10. Industry divisions: With the exception of Table 2, which reflects figures in respect of a more detailed list of industries, only eleven major industry divisions are dealt with in this report. The classification of industries is based on the "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities", as compiled by the United Nations, with necessary adjustments for local conditions.

The following is only an indication of what is included under the various industry divisions, and for a more complete description, Table 2 should be consulted.

- (i) Agriculture: Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing, including agricultural services such as veterinary services and diverse services, e.g. spraying of crops, harvesting, threshing, etc., if carried out as a separate business.

(ii) Mining: Mining and quarrying.

(iii) Manufacturing: Includes enterprises which generally carry out specialised repairs to motor vehicles, such as panel beating, spray painting, welding, repair of radiators, etc.

(iv) Construction which includes building, repairing and demolishing buildings, as well as construction engineering works.

(v) Electricity: Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services, which include the generation of electricity and production of gas and the distribution thereof, as well as storage, purification and distribution of water. Sanitary services include those undertaken by local authorities as well as by private contractors.

(vi) Commerce which includes:

- (a) Wholesale and retail trade.
- (b) Motor trade which, in addition to the sale and purchase of motor cars, dealers in spare parts, wholesale distributors of motor vehicles, dealers in tyres, etc., includes general garages with workshops.
- (c) "Other": This category includes, inter alia, banks, insurers and other financial institutions, as well as undertakings dealing with fixed property.

(vii) Transport: Transport, storage and communication, which includes public and private transport, with the exception of those divisions of the South African Railways which are classified under other appropriate divisions, e.g. design and works (construction), workshops (manufacturing), etc.

(viii) Services: (Government, business, recreational and other services.) This division includes the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities, with the exception of those departments or divisions which have been separately classified under other appropriate industry divisions. Also included are educational, medical and health services, and research and scientific institutions, which usually undertake research in various directions on a non-profit basis. It further includes religious, welfare and labour organisations; organisations for the advancement of business interests; cultural and political organisations; business services comprising architects, engineers, land surveyors, legal services, and accountancy services; recreational and amusement services and other services such as domestic, catering and accommodation services, laundries and toilet services.

11. Occupation groups: Only Table 3 contains figures for a more detailed list of occupations. For the rest, only fourteen major occupation groups are distinguished. The classification of occupations used for the purposes of this report is based on the "International Standard Classification of Occupations", as compiled by the International Labour Organisation, with necessary adjustments for local conditions. The basis of the classification of each occupation is the nature of the work done. There are, therefore, occupations such as clerk, typist, driver of motor vehicles, etc., which occur in almost all of the various industry groups. On the other hand, there are certain occupations with the same designation, but which are variously classified according to the industry, e.g. driver, machine minder, mechanic, electrician, upholsterer, etc. Thus the nature of the work in these cases is closely related to the industry.

For a more complete reflection of what is included under the various major occupational groups, Table 3 may be consulted. In interpreting the data, it must be borne in mind that the data are not always limited to the occupation indicated; e.g. electrician includes related workers in electricity, etc.

However, the following major occupation groups merit further explanation:-

(i) Administrative, executive and managerial worker:-

- (a) Public administrative official relates to administrative officials in the Public Service, provincial administrations and local authorities.
- (b) Managerial worker relates to directors, managers and working proprietors in private enterprises. Working proprietors in the wholesale and retail trade, however, are included under the major occupational group "sales worker", while farmers and farm managers fall under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker". An accurate classification of these occupations was not always possible, since the information supplied on the returns was inadequate in a large number of cases.

(ii) Artisan, production worker and labourer:

(a) Artisan and production worker: This major occupation group includes skilled artisans and production workers, as well as semi-skilled and unskilled production workers. Apprentices are also included.

(b) Labourer: With the exception of farm labourers, who are included under the major occupational group "farmer, fisherman, forester and related worker", all other labourers, whether in mining, manufacturing, or construction, etc., are included under this major occupational group. It must be borne in mind that, because of inadequate information, an accurate classification was not always possible, especially in the case of Bantu. The general term "labourer" was used in many returns and was classified as such, although the code list made provision for more appropriate classifications. Where these other occupations such as filling-station assistant, cleaner of offices or buildings, etc., could be identified, they were classified accordingly.

(iii) Service, sport and recreation worker includes a number of divergent occupations for service workers. Included are police officers, prison officers, traffic inspectors, supervisors, cleaners of offices and other buildings, domestic servants, cooks, etc., in private households as well as in hotels, boarding-houses, etc., waiters, barmen, hairdressers and other toilet service workers, laundry workers, undertakers, amusement, recreation and other sport workers.

12. Identity of employer comprises the following groups:

(i) Public authorities:

(a) The Government

(b) Provincial administrations

(c) Local authorities established in terms of local Government Ordinances, the Cape divisional councils and all other local authorities (Peri-urban Areas Health Board, Natal Health Commission, etc.)

(d) Bantu authorities (tribal, regional and area) and Bantu Resettlement Board.

(ii) Subordinate public authorities: This group includes the Group Areas Board, S.A. Bantu Trust, etc.

(iii) Subsidised institutions: Included are the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (C.S.I.R.); the South African Bureau of Standards (S.A.B.S.); universities and certain technical colleges; national art galleries, botanical and zoological gardens; museums, libraries; National Parks Board of Trustees; S.A. Tourist Corporation, etc.

(iv) Public corporations:

(a) S.A. Railways and Harbours, S.A. Airways.

(b) "Other" includes Electricity Supply Commission (ESCOM), Rand Water Board, S.A. Reserve Bank, the Land and Agricultural Bank, the Industrial Development Corporation, the Fisheries Development Corporation, the Bantu Investment Corporation, the S.A. Coal, Oil and Gas Corporation (SASOL) Phosphate Development Corporation (Pty.) Ltd., S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd. (ISCOR) and the Klipfontein Organic Products Corporation, etc.

(v) Private Business Enterprises: Include agriculture, mining, manufacturing, construction, finance, commerce (including agricultural control boards), transport, catering, accommodation and other service industries; societies and federations for the advancement of business interests; institutes for specific industrial research, etc.

(vi) Private households.

(vii) Non-profit organisations: Include societies, clubs and other groups of persons who have associated for educational, cultural, recreational, welfare, religious, charitable and other purposes; trade unions, etc.

13. Work status:

(i) Employer: Includes self-employed and family workers.

(ii) Employee: Includes persons who might presumably have been connected with the labour force. Where "unemployed" was not shown as a separate group, it was included hereunder.

(iii) Unemployed: Includes persons who indicated that they were unemployed and who were presumed to be unemployed.

(iv) Other: Relates to the not economically active population, and includes persons who were presumed not to be in the labour force, e.g. housewives, children, chronic invalids, pensioners, etc.

14. Income: In the questionnaire for the Population Census of 1960, which had to be completed by Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics, it was requested that, as far as income was concerned, persons should indicate their total income during the 12 months immediately preceding 6th September, 1960, or if so preferred, for the 12 months ended 30th June, 1960.

In the instructions to householders, "income" was defined as follows:-

"Income: Salary and wage earners must show the gross income, that is, including deductions for pension, insurance, medical-aid schemes, etc. Farmers, businessmen and professional men must show the net income, that is, the expenses incurred in earning the income must be deducted. In addition to earned income, the following must be included:- (i) pensions, dividends, interest and other regular income; (ii) the value of free or privileged quarters and/or rations; and (iii) the value of self-produced agricultural and pastoral products (including livestock and poultry) consumed by the family.

Do not include: (i) irregular or abnormal income such as inheritances, matured insurance policies, gratuities, etc.; (ii) household allowances and pocket-money transferred from one member of the family to another".

The question concerning "income" is one of the more difficult questions in a population census. This is because, for no apparent reason whatsoever, people not only neglect to answer the question, but they also supply information which is not always in accordance with the definition. In addition, the income indicated is not always for the full twelve months, because a number of persons were not economically active for the full period, e.g. students and scholars who completed their studies and started work during the period concerned. However, the information received, provides a reasonable indication of the income.

It must also be noted that "No income" includes not economically active persons such as children, housewives, etc.

15. Domicile: In table 42 which relates to Bantu only, the "area of domicile" is combined with "type of area". Both characteristics are concerned with permanent residence; the former indicates where the permanent residence is, and the latter relates to the type of area within the specific area of domicile. For a description of the economic regions referred to in the table, consult the map and guide at the beginning of this report.

16. Area of enumeration: Table 41 which relates to Bantu only, indicates the type of area in which the persons were enumerated.

The following types of areas merit further explanation:

(i) Other urban areas: Residential areas within the municipal boundaries but excluding municipal locations and compounds.

(ii) Sub-urban areas: Residential areas adjoining the municipal area but excluding municipal locations and compounds.

(iii) Government areas: Include agricultural colleges, training and experimental farms, forestry and labour colonies, etc.

(iv) Other: Includes ship and railway passengers.

17. Improbable combinations: It should be noted that some information furnished on the census forms was sometimes apparently incorrect, since it did not agree with other information on the forms. These inconsistencies were not solved by the Bureau in all cases and consequently some are reflected in tables such as those where combinations of industry and identity of employer; industry and occupation; occupation and level of education, etc., are shown.

18. Country of birth: The names of the following countries have been changed since the date of the Census:-

Northern Rhodesia has become Zambia

Nyasaland has become Malawi

Tanganyika has become Tanzania

19. Abbreviations and symbols:

M. : Male

F. : Female

T. : Total

Std. : Standard

E.g. : For example

Etc. : Et cetera

Dip. : Diploma

N.e.c. : Not elsewhere classified

S.A.R. & H. : South African Railways and Harbours

S.A.A. : South African Airways

S. African : South African

S. Africa	: South Africa
S.A.	: South Africa
O.F.S.	: Orange Free State
?	: Unspecified
-	: A minus sign before a figure means "less than", e.g. -20 means less than 20
+	: A plus sign after a figure means "and over", e.g. 65+ means 65 and over.
-	: Nil or not applicable

#### VERDUIDELIKENDE OPMERKINGS

- Vergelykbaarheid:** Die totale bevolking van die metropolitaanse gebied soos in hierdie verslag getoon, verskil in 'n geringe mate van dié gepubliseer in die verslag "Geografiese Indeling van die Bevolking - 1960". Die vernaamste rede vir hierdie afwyking is dat terwyl buitelandse besoekers by laasgenoemde verslag ingesluit is, sodanige besoekers in alle tabelle, uitgesonderd tabel 23 van hierdie verslag, uitgesluit is. Voorts moet daar ook op gewys word dat die statistieke in hierdie verslag vervat, masjinaal verwerk is wat noodwendig tot gevolg het dat daar klein verskille voorkom. Dit is dan ook die rede waarom in sommige gevalle in hierdie verslag tabelle van mekaar verskil. Relatief gesproke is hierdie afwykings egter onbeduidend en kan dus ignoreer word.
- Huwelikstaat:** "Getroud" sluit in "leef saam".
- Godsdiens:** Wat die betroubaarheid van die gegewens betref, moet daar op gelet word dat:
  - baie persone hulle godsdiens opgegee het as behorende tot 'n spesifieke kerk hoewel hulle in werklikheid slegs aanhangers van daardie kerk is en nie noodwendig lidmate nie;
  - kinders gewoonlik opgegee word as behorende tot dieselfde kerk as hul ouers hoewel hulle nie noodwendig lidmate is nie of selfs nie eers in daardie kerk gedoop is nie;
  - persone wat nie aktiewe lidmate is nie, dikwels nie bekend is met die juiste benaming van hulle kerk nie en gevolglik nie reg geklassifiseer is nie.

Al die Bantoeseparatistekerke word onder "Bantoe-Christenkerke" saamgevat aangesien dit nie moontlik was om uit die beperkte inligting wat dikwels op die vraelyste aangegee is, tussen die etlike honderde Bantoekeke te onderskei nie.
- Onderwyspeil:** Die syfers verwys na die hoogste onderwyspeil waarvoor erkenning gekry is en het betrekking op die totale bevolking en nie net op die skoolgaande bevolking nie.
  - Akademie of algemene kursus:** Waar die opleiding allereers van 'n kulturele waarde is en die kursus nie spesifiek opgestel is vir 'n bepaalde profesie of beroep nie, bv. B.A. en B.Sc., maar ook M.A. en M.Sc., en D.Sc. en Ph.D., niestandaard in die geval van meesters- en doktorsgrade die persoon moontlik gespesialiseer het in 'n bepaalde onderwerp.
  - Professionele of beroepskursus:** Dit is waar die titel aandui dat die kursus opgestel is vir 'n spesifieke profesie of beroep bv. B.Sc. (Ing.), B.Com., B.A.L.L.B., B.Ed., D.Sc. (Ing.), ens.
- Aard van onderwys** het betrekking op persone wat die een of ander naskoolse kwalifikasie (grade, diplomas of sertifikate) verwerf het. In die betrokke tabel word die bepaalde rigting waarin sodanige grade, diplomas of sertifikate verwerf is, aangedui.
- Tipe woning:** Die syfers het betrekking op die tipe woning waar 'n persoon normaalweg woon en nie die woning waarin hy hom op sensusdag bevind het nie.
 

Die volgende tipe wonings verdien verdere verduideliking:

  - Inrigtings** - waar persone vir lang tydperke inwoon, byvoorbeeld sielsieke- en leprosegestigte, sentrale gevangenis, ouetehuse en tuistes vir die wat chronies siek is, weeshuse, ens.

- "Ander gemeenskaplike wonings" - sluit in barakke, kwartiere en soortgelyke gemeenskaplike wonings, koshuise, ens.
  - "Ander" - sluit in hut, tent, karavaan, bediendekamer, buitekamer, ens.
- Ekonomies bedrywig:** Die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking sluit in werkgewers, werkers vir eie rekening, werknemers en persone wat hulle opgegee het as werkloos, of veronderstel is om werkloos te wees.
  - Nie-ekonomies bedrywig:** Die nie-ekonomies bedrywige bevolking sluit huisvrouens, skoliere, chroniese invalides, afgetredenes, ens., in.
  - Werkloos en ongespesifiseer:** Hierdie item maak deel uit van die ekonomies bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat aangedui het dat hulle werkloos is ten tye van die sensusopname, asook persone wat vermoedelik in die arbeidsmark is en wat geen beroep en/of nywerheid in die opgawe vermeld het nie.
  - Nywerheidsafdelings:** Met uitsondering van tabel 2 wat syfers ten opsigte van 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van nywerhede verstrek, word daar in hierdie verslag slegs elf hoof-nywerheidsafdelings onderskei. Die nywerheidsklassifikasie is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of All Economic Activities" soos deur die Verenigde Volke opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede.
 

Die volgende is slegs 'n aanduiding van wat by die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings ingesluit is en vir 'n vollediger omskrywing is dit nodig dat tabel 2 geraadpleeg word.

    - Landbou:** Landbou, bosbou, jag en visvangs, insluitende landboudienste waaronder veeartsenykundige dienste en diverse landboudienste soos bespuiting van gesaaides, oes, dors, ens., indien dit as 'n afsonderlike besigheid beoefen word.
    - Mynwese:** Mynwese en steengroefwerk.
    - Fabriekswese:** Sluit in ondernemings wat gespesialiseerde herstelwerk aan motorvoertuie in die algemeen doen, byvoorbeeld duikklopping, spuitkilderwerk, sweis, herstel van verkoelers, ens.
    - Konstruksie** wat insluit bou, herstel en sloop van geboue sowel as boukundige ingenieurswerke.
    - Elektrisiteit:** Elektrisiteit, gas, water en sanitêre dienste wat insluit die opwekking van elektrisiteit en gasontwikkeling en die distribusie daarvan, asook die opgaring, suiwering en distribusie van water. Sanitêre dienste sluit in dié wat onderneem word deur plaaslike owerhede sowel as private kontrakteurs.
    - Handel** waarby ingesluit is:
      - Groot- en kleinhandel.**
      - Motorhandel** wat benewens die koop en verkoop van motors, handelaars in reserwedele, groothandeldistribueerders van motorvoertuie, handelaars in buitelandse, ens., ook algemene garages met werkwinkels insluit.
      - "Ander":** Hierdie afdeling sluit onder andere in banke, versekeraars en ander finansiële instellings, asook ondernemings wat vaste eiendom hanteer.
    - Vervoer:** Vervoer, opberging en kommunikasie wat insluit openbare en private vervoer, uitgesonderd daardie afdelings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë wat in ander toepaslike afdelings geklassifiseer is, bv. aanleg en werke (konstruksie), werkwinkels (fabriekswese), ens.
    - Dienste:** (Staats-, besigheids-, ontspannings- en ander dienste.) Hierdie afdeling sluit in die Staatsdiens, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede, met uitsondering van daardie departemente of afdelings wat afsonderlik onder ander toepaslike nywerheidsafdelings geklassifiseer is. Dit sluit ook in opvoedkundige, mediese en gesondheidsdienste, asook navorsings- en wetenskaplike instellings wat gewoonlik op 'n nie-winsgewende basis navorsing in verskillende rigtings onderneem. Verder sluit dit in godsdienstige, welsyns- en arbeidsorganisasies; organisasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; kulturele en politieke organisasies; besigheidsdienste waaronder argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters, regs- en rekeningkundige dienste; ontspannings- en vermaaklikheidsdienste en ander dienste soos huishoudelike, verversings- en akkommodasiedienste, wasserye en toilet dienste
  - Beroepsgroepe:** Slegs in tabel 3 word vir 'n meer gedetailleerde lys van beroepe verstrek. Origens word slegs veertien hoofberoepsgroepe onderskei. Die beroepsklassifikasie wat vir die doel van hierdie verslag gebruik is, is gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of Occupations", soos deur die Internasionale Arbeidsorganisasie opgestel, met die nodige aanpassings vir plaaslike omstandighede. Die basis van die klassifikasie van elke beroep is die aard van die werk verrig. Daar is dus beroepe soos klerk, tikster, bestuurder van motorvoertuie, ens., wat bykans in al die verskillende nywerheidsafdelings voorkom. Andersyds is daar sekere beroepe met dieselfde benaming maar wat verskillend geklassifiseer word na gelang van die nywerheid. Voorbeelde hiervan

is masjins, masjienbediener, werktuigkundige, elektrisiën, stoffeerder, ens. Die aard van die werk hang dus in hierdie gevalle nou saam met die nywerheid.

Vir 'n vollediger beeld van wat onder die verskillende hoof-beroepsgroepe ingesluit word, kan tabel 3 geraadpleeg word. By die vertolking van die gegewens moet daar in gedagte gehou word dat die gegewens nie altyd beperk is tot die beroep wat aangegee is nie; elektrisiën, byvoorbeeld, sluit verwante elektrisiteitswerkers in, ens. Die volgende hoof-beroepsgroepe verdien egter verdere verduideliking:

(i) Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker:

- (a) Openbare administratiewe beampte het betrekking op administratiewe beamptes in diens van die Staat, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike owerhede.
- (b) Besturende werker het betrekking op direkteure, bestuurders en werkende eienaars in private ondernemings. Werken- de eienaars in die groot- en kleinhandel is egter ingesluit by die hoofberoepsgroep "verkoopswerker", terwyl boere en plaasbestuurders ingesluit is by die hoof-beroepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker". 'n Noukeurige klassifikasie van hierdie beroepe was nie altyd moontlik nie omdat die inligting wat in die opgawes verstrek is in baie gevalle onvoldoende was.

(ii) Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider:

- (a) Ambagsman en produksiewerker: Hierdie hoofberoepsgroep sluit geskoolde ambagsmanne en produksiewerkers in, asook halfgeskoolde en ongeskoolde produksiewerkers. Vakleerlinge is ook hierby ingesluit.
- (b) Arbeider: Met uitsondering van plaasarbeiders wat by die hoof-beroepsgroep "boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker" ingesluit is, is alle ander arbeiders, hetsy in mynweese, fabriekswese of konstruksie, ens., by hierdie hoof- beroepsgroep ingesluit. Daar moet in gedagte gehou word dat by gebrek aan voldoende inligting, 'n noukeurige klassifisering nie altyd moontlik was nie, veral in die geval van Bantoes. Die algemene uitdrukking "arbeider" is in baie gevalle in die opgawes gebruik en as sodanig geklassifiseer, alhoewel die kodelys voorsiening maak vir meer toepaslike indelings. Waar hierdie ander beroepe soos vulstasie-assistent, skoonmaker van kantore of geboue, ens., geïdentifiseer kon word, is hulle as sodanig geklassifiseer.

- (iii) Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker sluit 'n aantal uiteenlopende beroepe ten opsigte van dienswerkers in. Dit sluit in polisiebeamptes; gevangenisbeamptes; verkeersinspekteurs; opsigters; skoonmakers van kantore en ander geboue; huisbediendes, koks, ens., in private huishoudings sowel as in hotelle, losieshuise, ens.; kelners; kroegmanne; haarkappers en ander toilet-dienswerkers; wasserywerkers; lykbesorgers; vermaaklikheids-, ontspannings- en ander sportwerkers.

12. Identiteit van werkgewer omvat die volgende groepe:

(i) Openbare owerhede:

- (a) Regering
- (b) Provinsiale administrasies
- (c) Plaaslike owerhede ingestel kragtens Ordonnansies op plaaslike bestuur, die Kaapse afdelingsrade en alle ander plaaslike owerhede (Gesondheidsraad vir Buitestedelike Gebiede, Natalse Gesondheidskommissie, ens.).
- (d) Bantoe-owerhede (stam-, streeks- en gebieds-) en die Bantoehervestigingsraad.

(ii) Ondergeskikte openbare owerhede: Hierdie groep sluit in die Groepsgebiederaad, S.A. Bantoe-trust, ens.

- (iii) Gesubsidieerde instellings: Hierby word ingesluit die Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidsnavorsingsraad (W.N.N.R.), Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaard (S.A.B.S.), universiteite en sekere tegniese kolleges; nasionale kunsgalerye, botaniese en dieretuine; museums, biblioteke; Raad van Kuratore vir Nasionale Parke; S.A. Toetistekorporasie, ens.

(iv) Openbare korporasies:

- (a) S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens, S.A. Lugdiens.
- (b) "Ander" sluit in Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningskommissie (Eskom.), Randwaterraad, S.A. Reserwebank, Land- en Landboubank, Nywerheidsontwikkelingskorporasie, Vissery-ontwikkelingskorporasie, Bantoebeleggingskorporasie, S.A. Steenkool-, Olie- en Gaskorporasie (Sasol), Fosfaatontginningskorporasie (Edms.) Bpk., S.A. Yster en Staal Industriële Korporasie Bpk. (Yskor) en Klipfontein Organiese Produktiekorporasie, ens.

- (v) Private besigheidsondernemings: Sluit in landbou, mynweese, fabriekswese, konstruksie, finansies, handel (insluitende landboubeheerrade), vervoer, verversings, akkommodasie en ander diensnywerhede; verenigings en federasies vir die bevordering van besigheidsbelange; institute vir spesifieke nywerheidsnavorsing, ens.

(vi) Private huishoudings.

- (vii) Nie-winssoekende organisasies: Sluit in verenigings, klubs en ander groepe van persone wat verenig vir opvoedkundige, kulturele, ontspannings-, welsyns-, godsdienstige, liefdadigheids- en ander doeleindes; vakverenigings, ens.

13. Werkstatus:

- (i) Werkgewer: Sluit ook in persone wat vir eie rekening werk asook gesinswerkers.
- (ii) Werknemer: Sluit ook in persone wat, na veronderstel is, moontlik in die arbeidsmag betrokke was. Waar "werkloos" nie as 'n afsonderlike groep getoon word nie word dit hierby ingesluit.
- (iii) Werkloos: Sluit in persone wat hulle as werkloos opgegee het en wat, na veronderstel is, werkloos was.
- (iv) "Ander" het betrekking op die nie-ekonomies bedrywige bevolking en sluit in persone wat, na veronderstel is, nie in die arbeidsmag betrokke was nie soos huisvrouens, kinders, chroniese invalides, pensioentrekke, ens.

14. Inkomste: Die vraelys vir die Bevolkingsensus van 1960 wat deur Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiëte ingevul moes word, het, wat inkomste betref, persone versoek om hulle totale inkomste gedurende die 12 maande wat 6 September 1960 onmiddellik voorafgegaan het of, indien verkies, vir die 12 maande geëindig 30 Junie 1960, aan te dui.

In die instruksies aan huishouers is "inkomste" as volg gedefinieer:-

"Inkomste: Salaris- en loontrekkers moet die bruto inkomste aantoon, dit is insluitende aftrekkings ten opsigte van pensioen, versekering, mediese hulpskemas, ens.

Boere, sakelui en persone wat professies beoefen, moet die netto inkomste aantoon, d.w.s. die uitgawes aangegaan ten einde die inkomste te verdien, moet afgetrek word.

By die inkomste wat verdien word, moet ook die volgende gevoeg word:- (i) pensioene, dividende, rente en ander gereelde inkomste; (ii) die waarde van vry of bevoorregte huisvesting en/of rantsoene; en (iii) die waarde van selfgeproduceerde landbou- en veeteeltprodukte (insluitende lewende hawe en pluimvee) wat deur die gesin verbruik is.

Die volgende moet nie ingesluit word nie: (i) ongereelde of buitengewone inkomste soos erfposies, uitbetaalde versekerings- polisse, skenkings, ens.; (ii) huishoudelike toelaes en sakgeld wat van een lid van die gesin na 'n ander oorgedra word".

Die vraag oor "inkomste" is een van die moeilike vrae in 'n bevolkingsensus, omdat, behalwe dat persone om watter rede ook al nalaat om daarop te antwoord, die inligting wat verstrek is nie altyd in ooreenstemming met die definisie is nie. Daarbenewens is die inkomste wat verstrek is nie altyd vir die volle twaalf maande nie omdat 'n aantal persone nie vir die volle tydperk ekonomies bedrywig was nie, bv. studente en skoliere wat hulle studies voltooi het en gedurende die betrokke tydperk begin werk het. Die gegewens wat verkry word, gee egter 'n redelike aanduiding van die inkomste.

Daar moet ook op gelet word dat "Geen inkomste" nie-ekonomies bedrywige persone soos kinders, huisvrouens, ens., insluit.

15. Domisilie: In tabel 42 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word "gebied van domisilie" met "soort gebied" gekombineer. Beide karakteristieke het betrekking op die permanente tuiste; eersgenoemde dui aan waar die permanente tuiste is en laasgenoemde het betrekking op die soort gebied binne die bepaalde gebied van domisilie. Vir 'n omskrywing van die ekonomiese streke wat in die tabel voorkom, kyk die kaart en gids voor in hierdie verslag.

16. Gebied van opname: In tabel 41 wat slegs op Bantoes betrekking het, word daar getoon in watter tipe gebied die persone opgeneem is. Die volgende tipes gebiede verdien verdere verduideliking:

(i) Ander stedelike gebiede: Woongebiede binne die munisipale grense maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.

(ii) Substedelike gebiede: Woongebiede grensend aan die munisipale gebied maar met uitsluiting van munisipale lokasies en kampongs.

(iii) Staatsgebiede: Sluit in landboukolleges, opleidings- en proefplase, bosbou- en arbeidsnedersettings, ens.

(iv) Ander: Sluit in skeeps- en spoorwegreisigers.

17. Onwaarskynlike kombinasies: Daar dien op gelet te word dat sommige inligting soos verstrek in die sensusopgawes soms oënskynlik foutief was deurdat dit nie gerym het met ander inligting in die opgawe nie. Die ongerymdheid is nie in alle gevalle deur die Buro opgeklar nie en sommige van hulle word weerspieël in tabelle soos dié waar kombinasies van nywerheid en identiteit van werkgewer;



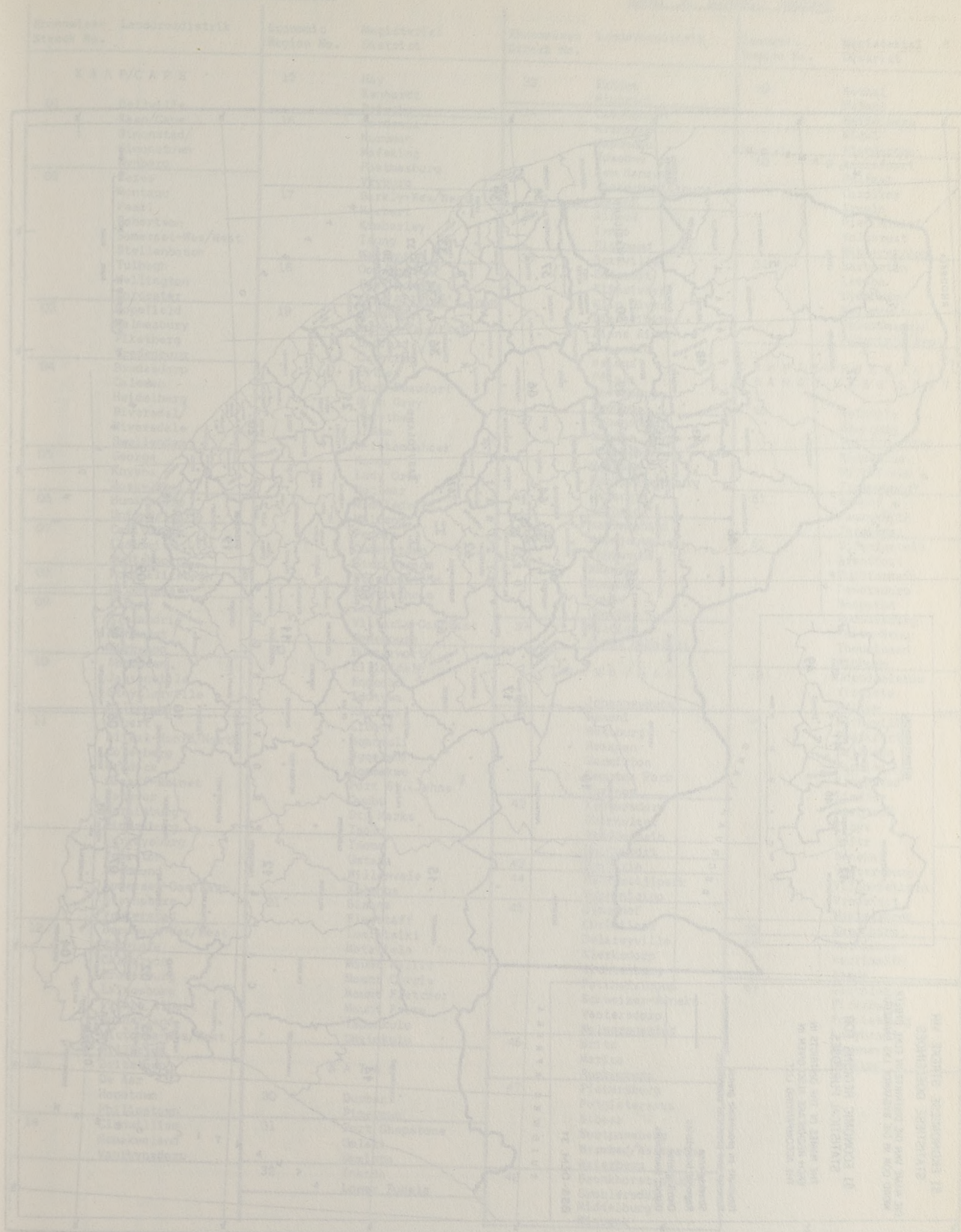
nywerheid en beroep; beroep en onderwyspeil; ens., getoon word.

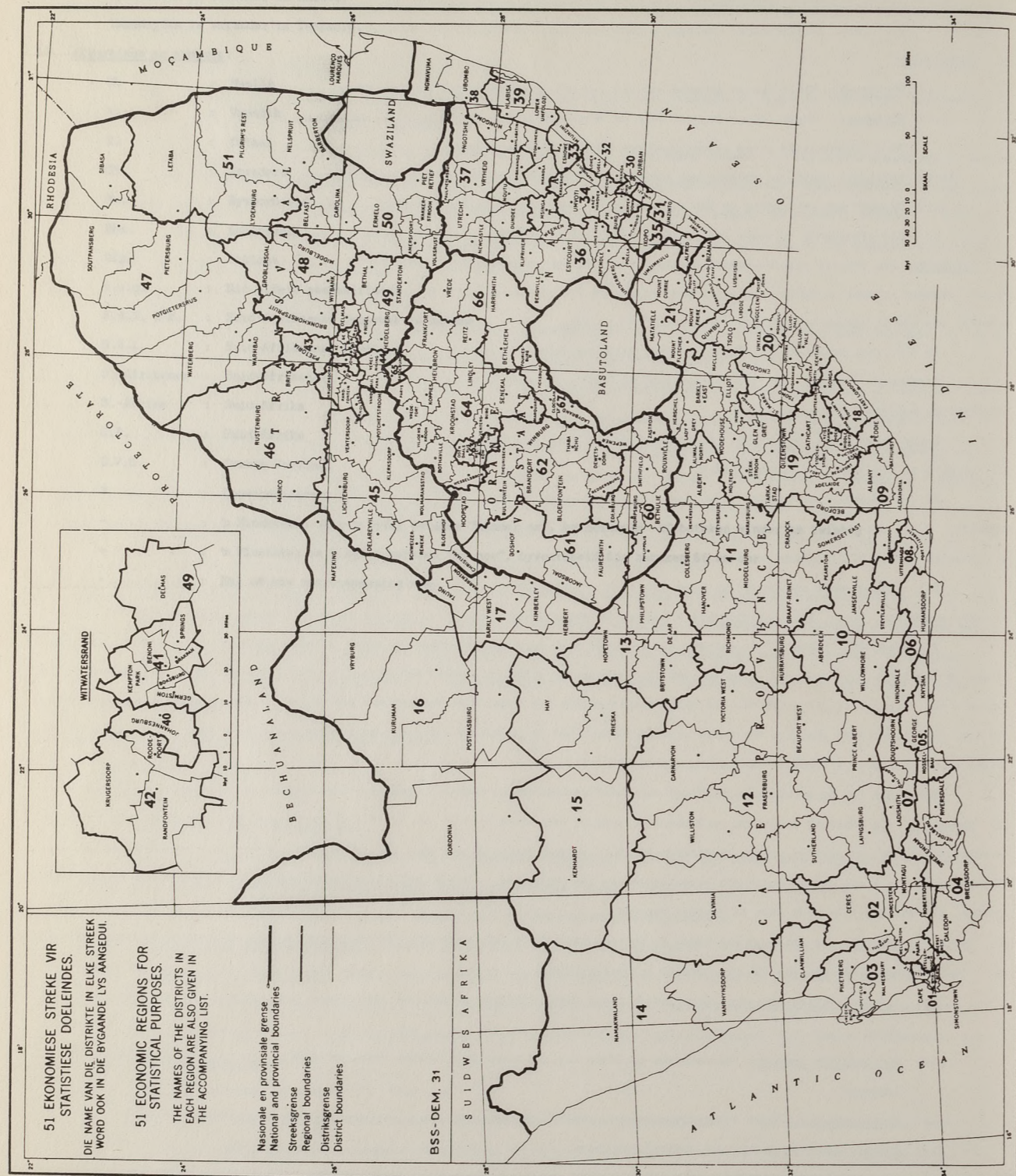
18. Land van geboorte: Die benaming van die volgende lande het sedert die datum van die sensus verander:-

- Noord-Rhodesië is verander in Zambië.
- Nyassaland is verander in Malawi.
- Tanganyika is verander in Tanzanië.

19. Afkortings en simbole:

- M. : Manlik
- V. : Vroulik
- T. : Totaal
- St. : Standerd
- Bv. : Byvoorbeeld
- Ens. : Ensovoorts
- Dip. : Diploma
- N.e.g. : Nie elders gespesifiseer
- S.A.S. & H. : Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens
- S.A.L. : Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens
- S.-Afrikaner : Suid-Afrikaner
- S.-Afrika : Suid-Afrika
- S.A. : Suid-Afrika
- O.V.S. : Oranje-Vrystaat
- ? : Ongespesifiseer
- : 'n Minus teken voor 'n syfer beteken "minder as", byvoorbeeld -20 beteken minder as twintig
- + : 'n Plus teken na 'n syfer beteken "en oor", byvoorbeeld 65+ beteken 65 en oor
- : Nul of nie van toepassing nie





GIDS VIR EKONOMIESE STREKE.

GUIDE TO ECONOMIC REGIONS.

Ekonomeiese Streek No.	Landdroisdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District	Ekonomeiese Streek No.	Landdroisdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District
<b>K A A P / C A P E</b>							
01	Bellville KaaP/Cape Simonstad/ Simonstown Wynberg	15	Hay Kenhardt Prieska	33	Eshowe Mtunzini	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton
		16	Gordonia Kuruman Mafeking Postmasburg Vryburg	34	Camperdown Kranskop Mapumulo Ndwedwe New Hanover Pietemartizburg Umvoti		50
02	Ceres Montagu Paarl Robertson Somerset-Wes/West Stellenbosch Tulbagh Wellington Worcester	17	Barkly-Wes/West Herbert Kimberley Taung Warrenton	35	Alfred Ixopo Richmond	51	Barberton Letaba Lydenburg Nelspruit Pelgrimrus/ Pilgrim's Rest
		18	Oos-Londen/ East London King William's Town	36	Bergville Estcourt Kliprivier/ Klip River Lionsrivier/ Lions River Impendle Msinga Polela Underberg Weenen		ORANJE-VRYSTAAT ORANGE FREE STATE
03	Hopefield Malmesbury Piketberg Vredenburg	19	Adelaide Barkly-Oos/East Bedford Cathcart Elliot Fort Beaufort Glen Grey Herschel Indwe Keiskammahoek Konga Lady Grey Maclear Middelrift Molteno Peddie Queenstown Sterkstroom Stoekenström Stutterheim Tarka Victoria-Oos/East Wodehouse	37	Babanango Dundee Newcastle Ngotshe Paulpietersburg Utrecht Vryheid	60	Bethulle Edenburg Phillippolis Rouxville Smithfield Trompsburg
04	Bredasdorp Caledon Heidelberg Riversdal/ Riversdale Swellendam	20	Butterworth Elliotdale Engcobo Idutywa Kentani Libode Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Port St. Johns Qumbu St. Marks Isolo Isomo Umtata Willowdale Xalanga	38	Mahlabatini Mtonjaneni Ingwavuma Nkandla Nongoma Nqutu Ubombo	61	Boshof Fauresmith Jacobsdal
05	George Knysna Mosselbaai	21	Bizana Flagstaff Lusikisiki Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Tabankulu Umzimkulu	39	Hiabisa Lower Umfolozi	62	Bloemfontein Brandfort Bultfontein Dewetsdorp Hoopstad Reddersburg Thaba-Nchu Theunissen Winburg
06	Humansdorp Unjondale			40	Johannesburg	63	Odendaalsrus Virginia Welkom
07	Calitzdorp Ladismith Oudtshoorn	41	Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Gemiston Kempton Park Springs	41	Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Gemiston Kempton Park Springs	64	Bothaville Frankfort Heilbron Koppies Kroonstad Lindley Marquard Parys Reitz Senekal Ventersburg Viljoenskroon Vredefort Wesselsbron
08	Port Elizabeth Uitenhage	42	Krugersdorp Oberholzer Randfontein Roo-depoort	42	Krugersdorp Oberholzer Randfontein Roo-depoort	65	Sasolburg
09	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	43	Pretoria	43	Pretoria	66	Bethlehem Harrismith Vrede
10	Aberdeen Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore	44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	67	Clocolan Ficksburg Fouriesburg Ladybrand Wepener Zastron
11	Albert Allwal-Noord/North Colesberg Cradock Graaff-Reinet Hanover Maraisburg Middelburg Murraysburg Pearston Richmond Somerset-Oos/East Steynsburg Venterstad	<b>N A T A L</b>		45	Bloemhof Christiana Delareyville Klerksdorp Lichtenburg Potchefstroom Schweizer-Reneke Ventersdorp Wolmaransstad		
12	Beaufort-Wes/West Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg Laingsburg Prince Albert Sutherland Victoria-Wes/West Williston	30	Durban Pinetown	46	Brits Marico Rustenburg		
13	Britstown De Aar Hopetown Philipstown	31	Port Shepstone Umlazi Umzinto	47	Pietersburg Potgietersrus Sibasa Soutpansberg Wambad/Wambaths Waterberg		
14	Clanwilliam Namakwaaland Vanrhynsdorp	32	Inanda Lower Tugela	48	Bronkhorstspuit Groblersdal Middelburg Witbank		

ALL RACES  
TABLE 1 - AGE BY RACE

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Total - Totaal		Whites - Wittes		Blanks - Blanke		Coloureds - Kleurlinge		Asiatics - Asiate		Bantu - Bantoes	
	T.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
0	3,794	1,829	1,955	733	726	108	130				998	1,099
1	3,629	1,820	1,809	761	729	94	108				934	983
2	3,536	1,755	1,781	752	696	85	87				918	998
3	3,518	1,771	1,747	721	693	93	85				957	969
4	3,359	1,677	1,682	712	629	97	82				868	971
0 - 4	17,836	8,851	8,985	3,679	3,473	477	492				4,695	5,020
5	3,246	1,617	1,629	642	664	64	89				911	876
6	3,138	1,539	1,599	662	660	78	79				799	860
7	3,195	1,671	1,524	732	599	79	73				860	852
8	3,143	1,589	1,554	709	605	66	63				814	886
9	2,873	1,398	1,475	629	634	65	88				704	753
5 - 9	15,595	7,814	7,781	3,374	3,162	352	292				4,088	4,227
10	2,983	1,497	1,486	657	566	64	58				776	862
11	2,721	1,334	1,387	642	612	59	72				633	703
12	3,145	1,570	1,575	691	612	66	71				813	857
13	2,922	1,430	1,492	708	557	62	40				660	731
14	2,933	1,409	1,524	685	721	60	60				664	743
10 - 14	14,704	7,240	7,464	3,383	3,267	311	301				3,546	3,896
15	2,853	1,403	1,450	742	727	67	58				594	665
16	2,867	1,380	1,487	732	750	65	59				563	678
17	2,579	1,238	1,341	672	678	50	62				616	601
18	2,998	1,446	1,552	691	813	46	54				709	685
19	2,922	1,384	1,538	690	796	70	55				624	687
15 - 19	14,219	6,851	7,368	3,547	3,764	298	288				3,006	3,316
20	3,182	1,490	1,692	672	729	73	70				745	893
21	2,735	1,331	1,404	616	626	48	68				667	710
22	2,570	1,275	1,295	576	529	67	60				632	706
23	2,530	1,205	1,325	501	525	64	70				640	730
24	2,533	1,214	1,339	444	513	54	61				716	765
20 - 24	13,570	6,515	7,055	2,809	2,922	306	329				3,400	3,804
25	11,973	5,990	5,989	2,213	2,185	317	273				3,453	3,532
26	10,994	5,605	5,389	2,115	2,077	238	212				3,252	3,100
27	9,394	4,745	4,649	1,929	1,939	210	202				2,606	2,508
28	8,677	4,308	4,369	1,672	1,824	183	144				2,653	2,461
29	7,352	3,718	3,634	1,666	1,701	122	118				1,929	1,461
30	6,098	2,982	3,116	1,528	1,599	94	110				1,360	1,407
31	4,362	2,222	2,140	1,069	1,050	82	82				1,071	1,008
32	3,513	1,542	1,771	738	863	54	66				750	841
33	2,334	1,059	1,275	599	741	24	42				436	492
34	1,738	776	962	413	535	24	37				319	390
35	1,201	485	1,306	204	244	12	18				214	274
36	185	136	49	12	6		2				124	41
Total - Totaal	144,545	71,242	73,303	31,207	31,752	3,147	3,138				36,887	38,412

TABEL 1 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS RAS

ALLE RASSE

Table with mirrored content from the right page, showing population statistics by race and age group. The text is largely illegible due to high contrast and scanning artifacts.





ALLE RASSE  
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE  
FEMALE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS  
VROUOLIK

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total Totaal	Whites			Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asië			Bantu Bantoes	Nywerheids-groep	
		Blanks	Mixed Gemeng	Total Totaal	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër	Chinese Sjinees	Other Ander			
														Bantoes
<u>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</u>														
Agriculture and livestock	145	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	Landbou, hoëbou en visvangte
Agricultural services	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Landbou-dienste
Forestry and fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Landbou en visvangs
Total	146	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	Totaal
<u>Mining and quarrying</u>														Mynbou en steenloëfwerke
Gold mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Goldmyne
Other metalliferous minerals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander metaalhoudende minerale
Non-metalliferous minerals	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale
Total	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Totaal
<u>Manufacturing</u>														Fabriekswese
Food	90	53	15	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	Voedsel
Beverage	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Drank
Tobacco	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tabak
Textiles	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tekstiel
Footwear	47	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	Skoëisel
Clothing	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Klere
Wood and cork	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hout en kurk
Furniture and fixtures	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meubels en toebehoere
Paper and paper products	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Papier en papierprodukte
Printing and publishing products	209	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Drukkers- en uitgewersprodukte
Leather products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leerprodukte
Rubber products	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rubberprodukte
Chemical and chemical products	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chemikalieë en chemiese produkte
Petroleum products	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Petroleumprodukte
Non-metalliferous mineral products	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie-metaalhoudende minerale produkte
Basic metal industries	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Basiese metaalnywerhede
Metal products	14	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Metaalprodukte
Agricultural machinery	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Landboumasjinerie
Electrical equipment	19	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektriese uitrusting
Transport equipment	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vervoeruitrusting
Specialised repairs (motor vehicles)	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gespesialiseerde herstelwerk (motorvoertuie)
Other manufacturing industries	463	387	21	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	Ander vervaardigingsnywerhede
Total	47	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	Konstruksie
<u>Construction</u>														Elektrisiteit, gas en water
Electricity, gas and water	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Handel en finansiering
<u>Commerce and finance</u>														Groot- en kleinhandel
Wholesale and retail trade	2,230	1,979	43	42	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	Motorhandel
Motor trade	161	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	Banke en finansiële instellings
Banks and financial institutions	314	304	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	Verkeering
Insurance	185	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	Vaste eiendom: Ontwikkelaars en ondernemers
Real estate: Developers and operators	37	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	Eiendomsagentskappe
Estate agencies	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Algemene finansiële agentskappe
General financial agencies	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Maatskappydireksie
Company direction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Total	2,948	-	44	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	Totaal

ALLE RASSE  
TABLE 2 - INDUSTRY BY RACE  
FEMALE

TABEL 2 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS RAS  
VROUOLIK

ALLE RASSE

Industry groups	Total Totaal	Whites			Coloureds - Kleurlinge				Asiatics - Asië			Bantu Bantoes	Nywerheids-groep	
		Blanks	Mixed Gemeng	Total Totaal	Malay Maleier	Griqua Griekwa	Other Ander	Total Totaal	Indian Indiër	Chinese Sjinees	Other Ander			
														Bantoes
<u>Transport, storage and communication</u>														Vervoer, berging en kommunikasie
Railway, road, water	180	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	Spoorweg, pad, water
Services incidental to transport	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dienste voortvloeiend uit vervoer
Storage	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Berging
Communication	696	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Kommunikasie
Total	888	877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	Totaal
<u>Government, business, recreation and personal services</u>														Staats-, besigheid-, ontspannings- en persoonlike dienste
Government service	447	411	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	Statistiek
Educational	787	599	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	Opleedkundig
Medical and other health	972	711	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	Mediese en ander gesondheid
Research	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Navorsing
Religious organisations	61	50	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Sosiale organisasies
Welfare organisations	93	48	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	Welsynorganisasies
Labour relations	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arbeidsverhoudings
Promotion of business interests	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bevordering van besigheidsbelange
National interest associations	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	Nasionale belange organisasies
Art, culture and political	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kuns, kultuur en politieke organisasies
Legal services	152	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	Regedienste
Accounting, etc.	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rekeningkundig, ens.
Architects, engineers, surveyors	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Argitekte, ingenieurs, landmeters
Other business services	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander besigheidsdienste
Entertainment and recreation	48	33	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	Vernaaklikheid en ontspanning
Domestic	12,285	16	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,677	Huishoudelik
Catering	217	61	54	2	83	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	101	Verversings
Accommodation	607	200	18	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	Akkommodasie
Laundries, cleaning, dyeing, etc.	324	223	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	Wasserye, skoonmaak, kleur, ens.
Foreign governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vreemde regerings
Total	16,203	2,707	709	618	2	87	2	1	1	1	-	-	12,786	Totaal
Unemployed and unspesified	2,221	326	187	168	1	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,708	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	22,922	7,024	961	847	4	107	3	1	1	1	-	-	14,936	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	50,381	24,728	2,177	2,068	-	107	2	-	-	-	-	-	23,476	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	73,303	31,752	3,138	2,915	4	214	5	1	1	1	-	-	38,412	Totaal

ALL RACES  
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE  
ALL WORK STATUS

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS  
ALLE WERKSTATUS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Whites Blanke		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroepsgroepe
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,534</b>								
<b>Totaal</b>									
Professional, technical and related worker	1,782	1,275	19	11	-	-	249	198	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werke
Architect	57	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Argitek
Engineer	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingenieur
Surveyor	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ormeter
Chemist, physicist, etc.	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Skiekundige, fisikus, ens.
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veerarts, bioloog, ens.
Medical practitioner, dentist	141	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	Mediese praktisyner, tandarts
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	736	532	3	2	-	-	39	79	Verpleegster, vroedvrou, verpleeghulp
Medical auxiliaries	111	81	70	-	-	-	2	6	Mediese hulpdiens
Other medical services	76	53	-	-	-	-	12	4	Ander mediese dienste
Professor, teacher, etc.	1,341	532	15	9	-	-	129	109	Professor, onderwyser, ens.
Jurist	168	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	Regsleerde
Draughtsman, technician	234	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tekenaar, tegnikus
Chartered accountant	97	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rekameester (getuigskrywer)
Other	456	133	1	-	-	-	64	5	Ander
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	1,122	938	12	1	-	-	92	2	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werke
Public administrative official	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	Opensbare administratiewe beampte
Managerial worker	1,105	921	12	1	-	-	92	2	Besturende werke
Clerical worker	7,334	3,705	33	19	-	-	108	23	Kleinlike werke
Clerk	5,306	2,853	18	5	-	-	80	19	Klerk
Other	2,028	1,374	15	14	-	-	28	4	Ander
Sales worker	2,488	1,192	39	8	-	-	402	78	Verkoopskerke
Working proprietor (trade)	478	304	5	-	-	-	90	23	Werkende eienaar (handel)
Insurance, estate agent	220	184	11	-	-	-	23	2	Versekerings- en eiendomsagent
Shop assistant	1,197	680	10	8	-	-	68	44	Winkelassistent
Other	593	317	22	-	-	-	221	9	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	3,883	303	18	2	-	-	3,217	136	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werke
Farmer, market gardener	269	236	14	2	-	-	17	-	Boer, tuinier
Farmworker	3,610	64	205	2	-	-	3,199	136	Plaaswerker
Other	4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	15	11	-	-	-	-	2	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werke
Specialized mining occupations	10	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	Gespesialiseerde mynberoeps
Mine captain, shift boss, other	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	Mynkaptein, skofbaas, ander
Worker in transport and communication	3,299	1,696	201	2	-	-	1,208	8	Werke in vervoer en kommunikasie
Deck officer, crew, etc.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dekoffisier, bemanning, ens.
Aircraft pilot, navigator	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vlieënier, koerspieler
Driver, fireman (railway)	392	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	Masjiniër, stoker (spoorweë)
Driver (road transport)	871	352	106	1	-	-	410	-	Bestuurder (padvervoer)
Other	2,034	951	78	1	-	-	797	7	Ander

ALL RACES  
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE  
ALL WORK STATUS

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS  
ALLE WERKSTATUS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Whites Blanke		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroepsgroepe
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,902</b>								
<b>Totaal</b>									
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	5,880	244	807	38	-	-	11,780	153	Ambagsman, produksiewerke en arbeider
Spinner, weaver	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spinner, wewer
Tailor, cutter	18	34	1	-	-	-	32	1	Kleremaker, snyer
Upholsterer, textile worker	51	39	11	4	-	-	1	4	Stoffeerder, tekstielwerker
Shoemaker, leather worker	12	-	13	-	-	-	46	-	Skoenmaker, leerwerker
Furnaceman, roller, moulder	190	-	8	-	-	-	12	6	Concman, roller, gietier
Precision instrument maker	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Presisie-instrumentmaker
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	834	4	1	1	-	-	4	-	Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	663	1	12	-	-	-	13	-	Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
Mechanic (electrical)	243	1	8	-	-	-	19	-	Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter
Shoemaker, worker, plumber	306	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Swyser en ander metaalwerker
Welder and other metal worker	441	429	1	-	-	-	7	-	Elektrisiër
Electrician	110	108	4	-	-	-	2	-	Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Mechanic (radio, household)	847	723	2	2	-	-	72	-	Skrynwerker, houtwerker
Carpenter, woodworker	402	303	50	-	-	-	42	-	Skiider en plakker
Painter and paperhanger	895	652	84	-	-	-	155	-	Messeelaar, pleisteraar
Bricklayer, plasterer	260	207	47	-	-	-	6	-	Lettersetter
Composer	132	17	18	-	-	-	97	-	Glas- en kleiwerker
Glass and clay worker	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Meulenaar, maalwerker
Miller, grinder	37	12	7	4	-	-	7	-	Bakker, banketbakker
Baker, confectioner	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Brouer, wynmaker
Brewer, winemaker	77	40	3	2	-	-	22	5	Ander werke in voedsel
Other worker in food	9	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	Chemiese werke
Chemical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tabakwerker
Tobacco worker	105	2	18	7	-	-	67	3	Verpakker en etiketaanplakker
Packer, labeller	285	247	7	-	-	-	30	1	Stilstaande-enjinbediener
Stationery engine operator	566	424	28	-	-	-	56	1	Ambagsman en produksiewerke n.e.g.
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	201	-	1	-	-	-	200	-	Arbeider in mynweese
Labourer in mining	11,895	375	478	15	-	-	10,884	112	Ander arbeider
Other labourer	17,637	1,001	205	713	-	-	2,603	12,684	Dienster, sport-, en ontpenningswerker
Service, sports and recreation worker	958	455	26	1	-	-	472	1	Polisiebeampte
Policeman	789	156	25	10	-	-	490	84	Opsigter, skoonmaker
Caretaker, cleaner	14,698	81	135	655	-	-	1,481	12,110	Huishouer, huisbediende
Housekeeper, domestic servant	1,192	309	19	48	-	-	160	489	Ander dienswerker
Other service worker	5,000	489	305	167	-	-	2,112	1,654	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Unemployed and unspecified	63,214	16,738	7,024	961	1	1	21,773	14,936	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Total economically active	20,201	-	-	821	-	-	-	8,016	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Housewife, household duties	25,441	4,590	642	687	-	-	7,382	7,754	Huisvrou, huishoudelike pligte
Child (not scholar)	30,707	8,558	615	598	-	-	6,086	6,661	Kind (nie skoolier)
Scholar, student	4,982	1,321	110	71	-	-	1,646	1,045	Skoolier, student
Other	81,331	14,469	1,367	2,177	-	-	15,114	23,476	Totaal nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total not economically active	144,545	31,207	3,147	3,138	1	1	36,887	38,412	Totaal

ALLE RASSE  
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE  
EMPLOYERS

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS  
WERKGEMEENS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites Blanke		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroepsgroep
	Total	F.-V.		F.-V.		F.-V.		F.-V.			
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Professional, technical and related worker	340	291	30	1	1	4					Professionals, tegniese en verwante werker
Architect	29	27	1	1	1	4					Arquitte
Engineer	2	2	-	-	-	-					Ingenieur
Surveyor	3	3	-	-	-	-					Opmeter
Chemist, physicist, etc.	4	4	-	-	-	-					Skeikundige, fisikus, ens.
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	106	101	2	1	1	3					Veerarts, bioloog, ens.
Medical practitioner, dentist	29	25	4	1	1	4					Mediese praktisyner, tandarts
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	19	18	3	-	-	1					Mediese hulpdiensende
Medical auxiliaries	19	6	3	-	-	9					Ander mediese dienste
Other medical services	18	3	15	-	-	-					Professor, onderwyser, ens.
Professor, teacher, etc.	81	80	1	1	1	-					Regsgeleerde
Jurist	5	5	-	-	-	-					Tekenaar, tegnikus
Draughtsman, technician	26	25	1	-	-	-					Rekenmeester (geotrooleer)
Chartered accountant	13	10	3	-	-	-					Ander
Other	432	288	42	11	11	2					Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	432	288	42	11	11	2					Openbare administratiewe beampte
Public administrative official	432	288	42	11	11	2					Besturende werker
Managerial worker	12	9	2	1	1	-					Klerklike werker
Clerk	2	1	1	1	1	-					Klerk
Other	10	8	1	1	1	-					Ander
Sales worker	646	379	61	7	7	32					Verkoopswerker
Working proprietor (trade)	478	304	56	5	5	23					Werkende eienaar (handel)
Insurance, estate agent	36	32	4	-	-	4					Versekerings- en eiendomsagent
Other	132	43	1	2	2	9					Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	252	221	13	1	1	-					Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, market gardener	252	221	13	1	1	-					Boer, tuinier
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-					Ander
Mine, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-					Myn-, Steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	26	12	-	2	2	-					Werkers in vervoer en kommunikasie
Deck officer, crew, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-					Dekoffisier, bemanning, ens.
Aircraft pilot, navigator	-	-	-	-	-	-					Vliedniër, koerspeller
Driver (road transport)	26	12	-	2	2	-					Bestuurder (padvervoer)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-					Ander

ALLE RASSE  
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE  
EMPLOYERS

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS  
WERKGEMEENS

Occupational groups	Total		Whites Blanke		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroepsgroep
	Total	F.-V.		F.-V.		F.-V.		F.-V.			
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Craftsman and production worker	427	188	15	63	63	20					Ambagsman en produksiewerker
Spinner, weaver	-	-	-	-	-	-					Spinner, weaver
Tailor, cutter	72	10	13	-	-	19					Klermaker, snyer
Upholsterer, textile worker	8	5	1	2	2	-					Stofoffier, tekstielwerker
Shoemaker, leather worker	34	6	-	5	5	-					Skoenmaker, leerwerker
Furnaceman, roller, moulder	9	1	-	4	4	1					Condam, roller, gieter
Precision instrument maker	12	12	-	-	-	-					P्रेसisie-instrumentmaker
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	6	6	-	-	-	-					Passer en draaier, gereedskarmaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	15	10	-	2	2	-					Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	21	16	-	-	-	-					Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter
Welder and other metal worker	3	3	-	-	-	-					Sweisier en ander metaalwerker
Electrician	10	10	-	-	-	-					Elektrisiën
Mechanic (radio, household)	6	5	-	1	1	-					Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Carpenter, woodworker	49	28	-	2	2	19					Skryfwerker, houtwerker
Painter and paperhanger	59	23	-	25	25	11					Skiider en plakker
Bricklayer, plasterer	94	36	-	22	22	36					Mesleer, pleisteraar
Glass and clay worker	5	5	-	-	-	-					Lettersetter
Miller, grinder	10	4	-	-	-	6					Glas- en kleiwerker
Baker, confectioner	4	3	1	-	-	-					Meulenaar, maalwerker
Brewer, winemaker	-	-	-	-	-	-					Bakker, bankerbakker
Other worker in food	-	-	-	-	-	-					Brouer, wynnaker
Chemical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-					Ander werker in voedsel
Textile worker	-	-	-	-	-	-					Chemiese werker
Printer, labeler	-	-	-	-	-	-					Tabakwerker
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	10	5	-	-	-	-					Verpakker en etiketaanplakker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-					Ambagsman en produksiewerker n.e.g.
Service, sports and recreation worker	75	39	9	1	1	23					Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Policeman	5	4	-	1	1	-					Polisiebeampte
Other service worker	70	35	9	-	-	23					Ander dienswerker
?	-	-	-	-	-	-					-
Total	2,210	1,427	172	87	87	2					81



ALL RACES  
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE  
EMPLOYEES

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS  
WERKEMERS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Whites Blankes		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroepsgroep	
	Total	F.-V.		Total	F.-V.		Total	F.-V.		
		M.			M.			M.		
<u>Professional, technical and related worker</u>	3,194	1,490	1,245	19	10	-	-	236	194	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Architect	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Architeks
Engineer	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingenuer
Surveyor	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Opmetser
Chemist, physicist, etc.	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Skemkundige, fisikus, ens.
Veterinarian, biologist, etc.	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veetarts, bioloog, ens.
Medical practitioner, dentist	35	33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mediese praktisyner, tandarts
Nurse, midwife, nursing aid	731	81	528	3	1	-	-	39	79	Verpleegster, vroedvrou, verpleeghulp
Medical auxiliaries	82	45	36	-	-	-	-	1	1	Mediese hulpmense
Other medical services	57	47	10	-	-	-	-	3	3	Ander mediese dienste
Professor, teacher, etc.	1,322	543	517	15	9	-	-	129	109	Professor, onderwyser, ens.
Jurist	87	85	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Reggeleerde
Draftsman, technician	229	209	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tekenaar, tegnikus
Chartered accountant	71	68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rekenmeester (geotruoleer)
Other	443	243	130	1	-	-	-	64	5	Ander
<u>Administrative, executive and managerial worker</u>	690	650	35	1	-	-	-	4	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte
Managerial worker	673	633	35	1	-	-	-	4	-	Besturende werker
<u>Clerical worker</u>	7,319	3,435	3,702	32	19	-	-	108	23	Klerklike werker
Clerk	5,303	2,851	2,330	18	5	-	-	80	19	Klerk
Other	2,016	584	1,372	14	14	-	-	28	4	Ander
<u>Sales worker</u>	1,842	813	708	32	8	-	-	235	46	Verkoopswerker
Insurance, estate agent	184	152	7	-	-	-	-	23	2	Versekerings- en eiendomsagent
Shop assistant	1,197	387	680	10	8	-	-	68	44	Winkelassistent
Other	461	274	21	22	-	-	-	144	-	Ander
<u>Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker</u>	3,631	82	5	206	2	-	-	3,200	136	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, market gardener	17	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, tuinier
Farmworker	3,610	64	4	205	2	-	-	3,199	136	Plaaswerker
Other	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
<u>Miner, quarryman and related worker</u>	15	11	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Specialized mining occupations	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Gespesialiseerde mynberoepe
Mine captain, shift boss, other	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	Mynkaptajn, skofbaas, ander
<u>Worker in transport and communication</u>	3,272	1,684	201	181	2	-	-	1,196	8	Werkers in vervoer en kommunikasie
Deck officer, crew, etc.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dekoffisier, bemanning, ens.
Aircraft pilot, navigator	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vlieënier, koerspeiler
Driver, fireman (railway)	392	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Masjinis, stoker (spoorweg)
Driver (road transport)	845	340	1	104	1	-	-	398	1	Bestuurder (padvervoer)
Other	2,033	951	200	77	1	-	-	797	7	Ander

ALL RACES  
TABLE 3 - OCCUPATION BY RACE  
EMPLOYEES

TABEL 3 - BEROEP VOLGENS RAS  
WERKEMERS

ALLE RASSE

Occupational groups	Whites Blankes		Coloureds Kleurlinge		Asiatics Asiate		Bantu Bantoes		Beroepsgroep	
	Total	F.-V.		Total	F.-V.		Total	F.-V.		
		M.			M.			M.		
<u>Craftsman, production worker and labourer</u>	18,472	5,691	228	743	38	-	-	11,639	133	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Spinner, weaver	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	Spinner, wever
Tailor, cutter	35	8	21	1	2	-	-	2	1	Kleremaker, snyer
Upholsterer, textile worker	102	46	38	9	4	-	-	1	1	Stofveerder, tekstielwerker
Shoemaker, leather worker	37	6	-	8	-	-	-	23	4	Skoenmaker, leerwerker
Furnaceman, roller, moulder	207	189	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	Oondman, roller, gietser
Precision instrument maker	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Praesisie-instrumentmaker
Fitter and turner, toolmaker	838	828	4	1	1	-	-	4	-	Passer en draaier, gereedskapmaker
Mechanic (not electrical)	674	653	1	10	-	-	-	10	-	Werktuigkundige (nie-elektries)
Sheetmetal worker, plumber	222	199	1	8	-	-	-	14	-	Plaatmetaalwerker, loodgieter
Welder and other metal worker	303	301	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	Sweisser en ander metaalwerker
Electrician	430	418	4	1	-	-	-	7	-	Elektrisiën
Mechanic (radio, household)	104	103	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Werktuigkundige (radio, huishoudelik)
Carpenter, woodworker	798	695	2	48	-	-	-	53	-	Skraywerker, houtwerker
Painter and paperhanger	343	280	1	31	-	-	-	31	-	SKilder en plakker
Bricklayer, plasterer	801	616	4	62	-	-	-	119	-	Messelaar, pleisteraar
Composer	255	202	47	-	-	-	-	6	-	Lettersekker
Glass and clay worker	122	13	-	18	-	-	-	91	-	Glas- en kleiwerker
Miller, grinder	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Meulenaar, maalwerker
Baker, confectioner	33	9	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	Bakker, sokkemaker
Brewer, winemaker	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brouer, wynmaker
Other worker in food	77	40	3	2	5	-	-	22	5	Ander werker in voedsel
Chemical worker	9	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	Chemiese werker
Tobacco worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tobakkwerker
Packer, labeller	105	2	-	18	-	-	-	67	3	Verpakker en etiketaanplakker
Stationery engine operator	285	247	-	7	-	-	-	30	1	Stilstaande-enujinpedelener
Craftsman and production worker n.e.c.	556	419	57	28	-	-	-	51	1	Ambagsman en produksiewerker n.e.g.
Labourer in mining	201	201	-	1	-	-	-	200	-	Arbeider in mynwe
Other labourer	11,893	375	30	477	15	-	-	10,884	112	Ander arbeider
<u>Service, sports and recreation worker</u>	17,560	962	421	294	713	-	-	2,600	12,659	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker
Policeman	953	431	4	23	-	-	-	472	1	Polisiëbeampte
Caretaker, cleaner	789	156	24	23	10	-	-	490	84	Opsigter, skoonmaker
Housekeeper, domestic servant	14,696	81	235	135	655	-	-	1,481	12,108	Huishouder, huisbediende
Other service worker	1,122	274	158	19	48	-	-	157	466	Ander dienswerker
Unemployed and unspecified	5,000	489	305	272	167	-	-	2,112	1,654	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total	60,995	15,307	6,850	1,692	959	1	1	21,332	14,853	Totaal

ALLE RASSE  
TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 4 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Not economically active			
	Total	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Handel			Transport	Services	Unemployed and unclassified workers
		Agri-culture	Landbou					Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Motor trade				
Professional, technical and related worker	M. 2,051 F. 1,484 T. 3,535	6	1	145	64	12	103	6	9	52	1,644	9	4	13	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M. 17 F. 17 T. 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	-	-	-	
Public administrative official	M. 1,025 F. 80 T. 1,105	-	1	130	178	-	341	119	93	52	110	1	1	1	
Managerial worker	M. 3,587 F. 3,745 T. 7,332	3	5	229	59	14	580	108	413	1,279	882	18	9	27	
Clerical worker	M. 402 F. 75 T. 477	-	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales worker	M. 1,231 F. 782 T. 2,013	-	-	119	-	-	685	213	168	4	31	11	3	14	
Working proprietor	M. 3,724 F. 156 T. 3,880	2	2	2	2	-	12	-	30	7	1,136	21	14	21	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M. 3 F. 3 T. 3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	M. 15 F. 15 T. 15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	M. 15 F. 15 T. 15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ALLE RASSE  
TABLE 4 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 4 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Not economically active			
	Total	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Handel			Transport	Services	Unemployed and unclassified workers
		Agri-culture	Landbou					Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Motor trade				
Worker in transport and communication	M. 3,087 F. 211 T. 3,298	2	4	213	69	10	661	124	74	1,621	287	22	1	23	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	M. 11,941 F. 158 T. 12,099	5	205	1,611	2,011	389	1,857	536	174	3,744	1,300	109	4	113	
Other	M. 6,526 F. 2,777 T. 6,803	9	15	2,843	1,800	94	367	425	100	389	320	164	1	165	
Service, sports and recreation worker	M. 3,809 F. 13,828 T. 17,637	1	3	78	21	17	152	33	145	113	3,208	38	69	107	
Unemployed and unspecified	M. 2,874 F. 2,126 T. 5,000	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	2,866	2	4,989	
Total economically active	M. 40,292 F. 22,922 T. 63,214	2,540	249	5,370	4,202	537	5,161	1,564	1,207	7,265	8,936	3,261	2,214	5,475	
Not economically active	M. 30,950 F. 50,381 T. 81,331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	M. 71,242 F. 73,303 T. 144,545	2,540	249	5,370	4,202	537	5,161	1,564	1,207	7,265	8,936	3,261	2,214	5,475	

WHITES  
TABLE 5 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

TABLE 5 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

BLANKES

Age groups Ouderdomsgroep	Marital status - Huwelikstaats								Total Totaal	
	Never married Nooit getrouwd		Married Getrouwd		Widowed Wedustaat		Divorced Geskei			?
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
0 - 14	10,436	9,902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	3,526	3,537	21	223	-	-	-	-	3	1
20 - 24	2,117	1,313	682	1,568	-	-	-	-	31	5
25 - 29	522	245	1,658	1,886	3	9	30	45	-	-
30 - 34	212	144	1,866	1,856	4	29	33	47	-	1
35 - 39	122	110	1,760	1,735	5	42	39	52	-	-
40 - 44	94	100	1,521	1,595	17	67	40	62	-	-
45 - 49	85	91	1,505	1,420	28	126	47	64	-	-
50 - 54	72	96	1,405	1,236	24	208	27	59	-	-
55 - 59	51	92	966	704	31	226	21	27	-	1
60 - 64	45	79	636	478	38	279	16	23	-	1
65 - 69	45	53	484	340	58	340	11	8	-	-
70 - 74	20	40	330	203	56	281	6	11	-	-
75+	35	37	292	111	124	489	7	7	-	-
?	4	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	17,386	15,842	13,126	13,356	388	2,103	286	442	21	9

WHITES  
TABLE 6 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/

TABLE 6 - TIPE WONING VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN HUWELIKSTAAT 1/

BLANKES

Type of dwelling	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Total 2/ Totaal 2/	Type woning			
	0-14			15-19			20-24			25-64					65+		
	M.	F.-V.	Total	M.	F.-V.	Total	M.	F.-V.	Total	M.	F.-V.	Total			M.	F.-V.	Total
House Married	-	-	21,817	16	148	386	928	9,440	9,383	960	556	-	-	-	Huis Getrouwd		
Not married	8,881	8,297	17,178	2,337	1,996	1,437	650	950	1,335	260	924	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Total	8,881	8,297	17,178	2,353	2,144	1,823	1,578	10,390	10,718	1,220	1,480	-	-	-	Totaal		
Flat Married	-	-	3,719	1	54	254	561	1,499	1,205	94	51	-	-	-	Woonstel		
Not married	924	906	1,830	168	160	139	109	182	501	12	139	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	924	906	1,830	169	214	393	670	1,681	1,706	106	190	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Apartment Married	-	-	111	1	6	9	15	47	31	2	-	-	-	-	Woonkamer		
Not married	80	26	106	8	22	30	33	33	33	3	15	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	80	26	106	9	28	34	48	80	88	5	15	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Licensed hotel Married	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gelicenseerde hotel		
Not married	12	11	23	3	1	2	3	45	38	4	-	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	12	11	23	3	1	2	3	45	38	4	-	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Private hotel/boarding house Married	-	-	414	3	13	29	51	171	134	10	3	-	-	-	Private hotel/losieshuis		
Not married	103	123	226	68	77	134	149	109	111	19	20	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	103	123	226	71	90	163	200	280	245	19	23	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Institution Married	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	42	72	32	41	-	-	-	Inrigting		
Not married	193	153	346	22	45	2	7	204	131	72	124	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	193	153	346	22	45	3	9	246	203	104	165	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Other collective dwellings Married	-	-	98	-	2	7	7	49	39	1	-	-	-	-	Ander gemeenskaplike wonings		
Not married	288	375	663	917	1,226	348	400	73	169	7	38	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	288	375	663	917	1,228	348	407	122	208	8	38	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Other Married	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	Ander		
Not married	2	1	3	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	2	1	3	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
? Married	36	3	39	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	?		
Not married	83	10	93	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	2	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Total	119	13	132	-	-	-	-	4	12	3	4	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		
Total	26,480	26,480	52,960	21	223	682	1,568	11,817	10,910	1,106	653	-	-	-	Totaal		
Married	36,460	36,460	72,920	3,526	3,542	2,127	1,833	1,613	2,328	367	1,266	-	-	-	Getrouwd		
Not married	62,940	62,940	125,880	3,547	3,765	2,809	2,921	12,990	13,238	1,473	1,919	-	-	-	Nie getrouwd		

1/ "Not married" includes marital status unspecified  
2/ Excludes age unspecified

1/ "Nie getrouwd" sluit in huwelikstaats ongespesifiseer  
2/ Sluit uit ouderdom ongespesifiseer

TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdemagroepe	Total Totaal	Official language - Amttelike taal							
		English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		English only Slegs Engels		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Neither Geeneen	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 4	84	43	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	201	92	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	187	77	110	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	609	308	301	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+	61	25	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	1,142	545	597	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	1,107	155	132	438	382	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	2,602	1,129	1,167	162	144	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	1,945	967	923	29	26	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	5,566	2,524	2,472	182	388	-	-	-	-
65+	900	261	293	116	230	-	-	-	-
?	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	12,123	5,036	4,988	929	1,170	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	5,879	127	137	-	-	2,871	2,744	-	-
5 - 14	10,282	2,378	2,378	-	-	2,945	2,552	-	-
15 - 24	10,733	4,961	5,384	-	-	249	199	-	-
25 - 64	19,587	9,124	9,168	-	-	563	712	-	-
65+	2,367	708	853	-	-	331	475	-	-
?	14	6	2	-	-	4	2	-	-
Total-Totaal	48,862	17,730	17,931	-	-	6,963	6,684	-	-
0 - 4	16	9	7	-	-	3	2	7	4
5 - 14	29	17	17	-	-	1	1	-	-
15 - 24	55	25	35	-	-	7	5	-	-
25 - 64	80	3	2	-	-	2	2	3	5
65+	13	3	2	-	-	2	2	2	4
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	165	54	61	-	-	13	12	12	13
0 - 4	38	-	2	-	-	2	2	19	13
5 - 14	42	16	18	2	-	3	2	2	2
15 - 24	53	29	17	2	1	1	1	2	2
25 - 64	166	59	48	12	11	11	19	3	3
65+	19	5	6	3	3	-	2	1	2
?	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	319	109	91	17	16	17	26	25	18
0 - 4	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
5 - 14	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	27	10	12	2	3	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	23	6	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
65+	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	56	24	21	4	7	-	-	-	2
0 - 4	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	5
5 - 14	18	8	9	-	-	-	-	1	1
15 - 24	14	6	6	-	-	-	-	4	1
25 - 64	51	24	15	3	4	-	-	2	2
65+	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	98	40	32	3	5	-	-	8	10

TABLE 7 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

Home language and age groups Huisstaal en ouderdemagroepe	Total Totaal	Official language - Amttelike taal							
		English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		English only Slegs Engels		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Neither Geeneen	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	13	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1
15 - 24	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	31	5	3	8	6	2	-	4	3
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	51	11	8	-	-	2	-	-	-
0 - 4	9	-	1	9	11	2	-	5	5
5 - 14	10	3	3	1	-	-	-	4	3
15 - 24	13	1	1	7	4	-	-	2	1
25 - 64	53	3	-	26	9	1	-	1	6
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	85	7	4	35	13	1	-	15	10
0 - 4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 - 14	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	5	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	12	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
0 - 4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
5 - 14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 64	12	4	4	2	1	-	-	2	-
65+	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
?	19	7	4	2	1	-	-	4	1
Total-Totaal	37	15	12	9	7	-	-	11	8
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total-Totaal	62,954	23,137	23,741	1,003	1,227	6,996	6,722	69	59
Grand total - Groot-totaal									

TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

TABEL 8 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN BURGESKAP

Birthplace and nationality Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Total Totaal	Geboorteplek en burgerskap
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?			
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
South Africa	10,223	9,687	3,404	3,658	2,711	2,829	12,046	12,409	1,224	1,644	10	5	Swid-Afrika	
S. African	34	31	6	5	2	2	7	7	15	15	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	10,257	9,718	3,410	3,663	2,713	2,831	12,053	12,424	1,224	1,644	10	5	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	13,856	13,022	6,820	7,321	5,423	5,652	24,106	24,833	2,448	3,288	10	5	Totaal	
Cape	1,057	997	626	762	673	710	3,921	3,908	511	689	—	2	Kaap	
S. African	25	5	4	4	1	1	2	2	5	5	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	1,063	1,002	630	763	674	711	3,923	3,913	511	689	—	2	Totaal	
Total	1,350	1,210	630	763	674	711	3,923	3,913	511	689	—	2	Natal	
S. African	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	1,354	1,212	630	763	674	711	3,923	3,913	511	689	—	2	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	6,328	1,054	918	517	323	347	1,288	1,289	51	79	—	1	Transvaal	
S. African	19	8	5	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	6,347	1,062	923	518	323	348	1,290	1,291	51	79	—	1	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	38,160	7,821	2,184	2,273	1,650	1,704	6,573	6,925	647	842	1	2	O.F.S.	
S. African	50	19	2	3	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	38,210	7,839	2,186	2,276	1,650	1,704	6,575	6,931	647	842	1	2	Totaal	
South Africa (so stated)	156	24	13	7	3	4	22	24	5	9	—	—	Swid-Afrika	
S. African	4	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	160	24	13	7	4	4	23	25	5	9	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	398	44	60	33	33	25	74	73	—	2	—	—	Swid-Afrika	
S. African	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	401	45	60	33	33	25	74	75	—	2	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	122	26	11	10	4	6	15	24	—	1	—	—	Britse lande en kolonies	
Rhodesias and Nyasaland	31	7	5	8	—	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
S. African	153	30	16	18	4	8	16	27	—	1	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	117	11	4	5	5	3	31	45	2	3	—	—	Totaal	
Total	146	14	8	8	9	3	46	51	2	3	—	—	Ander	
S. African	12	2	—	—	1	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	16	6	2	2	4	4	11	46	2	3	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	28	8	3	3	1	2	9	3	—	1	—	—	Portugese gebiede	
S. African	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ander gebiede	

TABLE 8 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE AND NATIONALITY

TABEL 8 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN BURGESKAP

Birthplace and nationality Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Total Totaal	Geboorteplek en burgerskap
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?			
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Europe	688	12	7	4	6	5	167	195	116	162	—	—	Europa	
United Kingdom	162	16	5	12	6	4	47	48	5	7	—	—	Verenigde Koninkryk	
S. African	25	28	12	16	12	9	214	243	121	169	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	137	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	41	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	
Italy	41	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italië	
S. African	58	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	169	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	
Germany	12	3	7	5	—	1	47	29	9	12	—	—	Duitsland	
S. African	10	8	6	3	9	13	59	57	2	2	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	284	11	13	8	9	14	106	86	11	14	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	139	8	4	2	3	7	53	38	14	7	—	—	Totaal	
S. African	198	16	9	4	6	9	66	57	5	7	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	337	22	13	6	9	16	119	95	19	14	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	
S. African	13	—	1	1	2	1	16	23	8	11	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	73	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	310	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	
S. African	160	7	7	4	12	4	116	92	56	41	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	470	9	7	4	13	4	190	127	59	48	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal N. & S.	
S. African	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	54	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	72	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	
S. African	14	1	1	1	1	1	19	27	9	11	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	
S. African	15	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	
S. African	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	61,988	10,336	3,499	3,723	2,765	2,883	12,623	12,997	1,455	1,895	12	6	Totaal	
S. African	971	100	44	42	38	36	307	281	18	25	—	—	S.-Afrikaner	
Not S. African	62,959	10,436	3,547	3,765	2,809	2,921	12,930	13,238	1,473	1,920	12	6	Nie-S.-Afrikaner	
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Totaal	



Country of nationality and birthplace	Total		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
America N. & S.													America N. & S.
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kanada
Born in South Africa	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Totaal
Other American countries													Ander Amerikaanse lande
Born in South Africa	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	14	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	5	3	1	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	26	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	10	5	2	2	Totaal
Australia and New Zealand													Australië en Nieu-Seeland
Born in South Africa	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	1	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	15	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	6	4	1	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	30	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	12	8	2	2	Totaal
Other and unspecified	26	6	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	Ander en ongespesifiseer
Born in South Africa	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	15	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	31	6	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	Totaal
Total	59,964	10,258	9,719	3,411	3,663	2,714	2,832	12,057	12,425	1,225	1,644	5	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Born in South Africa	2,995	178	183	136	102	95	89	873	813	248	276	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	62,959	10,436	9,902	3,547	3,765	2,809	2,921	12,930	13,238	1,473	1,920	6	Totaal

TABLE 9 - NATIONALITY BY AGE AND BIRTHPLACE

BLANKS

TABLE 9 - BURGESKAP VOLGENS OUDEROOM EN GEBORTEPLEK

Country of nationality and birthplace	Total	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Land van burgerskap en geboorteplek
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
America N. & S.														America N. & S.
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kanada
Born in South Africa	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Totaal
Other American countries														Ander Amerikaanse lande
Born in South Africa	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	14	1	1	2	1	1	2	5	3	1	1	1	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	26	2	2	3	2	2	3	10	5	2	2	2	2	Totaal
Australia and New Zealand														Australië en Nieu-Seeland
Born in South Africa	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	1	1	1	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	15	1	1	2	2	1	2	6	4	1	1	1	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	30	2	2	3	3	2	3	12	8	2	2	2	2	Totaal
Other and unspecified	26	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	1	1	Ander en ongespesifiseer
Born in South Africa	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Not born in South Africa	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	31	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	1	1	Totaal
Total	59,964	9,719	3,411	3,663	2,714	2,832	12,057	12,425	1,225	1,644	11	5	5	Gebore in Suid-Afrika
Born in South Africa	2,995	183	136	102	95	89	873	813	248	276	1	1	1	Nie in Suid-Afrika gebore
Total	62,959	10,436	3,547	3,765	2,809	2,921	12,930	13,238	1,473	1,920	12	6	6	Totaal

TABLE 9 - BURGESKAP VOLGENS OUDEROOM EN GEBORTEPLEK

BLANKS

WHITES  
TABLE 10 - RELIGION BY AGE

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe										Godsdienst
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	
Nederduits Gereformeerde	39,933	6,587	6,232	2,348	2,610	1,985	2,071	7,922	8,168	868	1,142	Nederduits Gereformeerde
Gereformeerde	3,907	632	609	219	218	179	190	816	830	95	119	Gereformeerde
Nederduits Hervormde	1,257	260	193	60	66	51	50	272	258	25	22	Nederduits Hervormde
Anglican	4,450	709	701	252	228	131	133	933	999	152	212	Anglikaanse
Methodist	3,843	648	658	198	197	121	141	872	900	90	118	Metodiste
Presbyterian	1,397	183	179	70	58	38	42	329	378	54	66	Presbiteriaanse
Congregational	60	12	13	1	-	1	1	11	16	1	4	Congregational
Lutheran	309	40	36	22	9	12	14	76	80	8	12	Lutherse
Roman Catholic	1,790	308	291	80	84	72	70	425	384	31	45	Rooms-Katolieke
Apostolic Faith Mission	1,188	256	228	71	81	46	43	195	225	20	23	Apostoliese Geloofsending
Baptist	358	61	59	15	16	15	17	72	82	9	12	Baptiste
Seventh Day Adventist	230	25	41	13	17	10	8	49	53	4	10	Sewende Dag Adventiste
Other Christian	2,410	474	457	116	117	106	108	485	461	34	52	Ander Christelike
Jewish	1,219	184	161	64	51	21	19	302	297	58	62	Joods
Other	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	Ander
Object and no religion	374	49	40	16	10	15	10	139	79	10	6	Maak beswaar en geen godsdiens
?	120	19	9	1	2	6	4	29	26	11	13	?
Total	62,953	10,447	9,907	3,547	3,765	2,809	2,921	12,929	13,238	1,472	1,918	Totaal

1/ Includes age unspecified  
1/ Sluit in ouderdom ongespesifiseer

WHITES  
TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

Birthplace and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings																	
	Total Totaal	Agriculture Landbou		Mining Mynwese		Manufacturing Fabriekswese		Construction Konstruksie		Electricity Elektrisiteit		Commerce - Handel		Services Dienste		Unemployed and unskilled workers - Niet- skool- opgeleides	Not economically active Niet- ekonomies bedrywig	Geboorteplek en geslag
		Landbou	Mynwese	Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander	Transport Vervoer	Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Transport Vervoer	Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other Ander					
South Africa	M. 29,657 F. 30,284 T. 59,951	235	32	2,943	1,757	116	1,750	660	862	3,341	3,366	616	13,989	301	23,588	917	37,577	M. Suid-Afrika V. T.
Cape	M. 6,801 F. 7,080 T. 13,881	78	11	614	465	22	575	181	317	960	1,145	177	2,056	85	5,155	262	7,211	M. Kaap T. T.
Natal	M. 664 F. 1,354 T. 2,018	2	1	86	33	3	45	21	8	42	69	21	359	6	512	27	871	M. Natal T. T.
Transvaal	M. 3,187 F. 3,159 T. 6,346	12	7	300	155	8	244	64	101	259	487	66	1,484	27	2,489	103	3,913	M. Transvaal T. T.
O.F.S.	M. 18,898 F. 19,312 T. 38,210	143	13	1,740	1,099	83	882	333	436	2,076	1,659	333	10,041	172	15,433	505	25,474	M. O.V.S. V. T.
South Africa (so stated)	M. 91 F. 69 T. 160	-	-	3	5	-	4	1	-	4	6	19	49	2	59	1	108	M. Suid-Afrika (so opgegee) V. T.
Other in Africa South West Africa	M. 220 F. 181 T. 401	3	-	-	10	-	12	4	4	19	20	7	120	10	135	17	255	M. Ander in Afrika Suidwes-Afrika V. T.
British countries and colonies Rhodesias and Nyasaland	M. 66 F. 87 T. 153	-	-	6	3	-	7	-	1	1	3	1	44	-	69	1	113	M. Britse lande en kolonies Rhodesië en Nyasaland V. T.
Other	M. 68 F. 78 T. 146	1	-	8	7	2	5	3	2	3	12	1	24	1	61	1	85	M. Ander V. T.
Portuguese territories	M. 19 F. 9 T. 28	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	9	-	9	-	18	M. Portugese gebiede V. T.
Other territories	M. 5 F. 7 T. 12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	M. Ander gebiede V. T.



TABLE 11 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

Table 11: Birthplace by Industry. Columns include Birthplace and sex, Industry divisions (Agriculture, Mining, Manufacturing, Construction, Electricity, Commerce, Handel, Transport, Services, Unemployed), and Geboorteplek en geslag. Rows list countries like United Kingdom, Italy, Germany, Netherlands, Ireland, Other, America N. & S., Asia, Oceania, and a Total row.

TABLE 11 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

TABLE 12 - INDUSTRY BY AGE, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

Table 12: Industry by Age, Nationality and Birthplace. Columns include Industry divisions and nationality and birthplace, Age groups (-20, 20-24, 25-34, 35-64, 65+), and Nywerheidsdeleings, burgerskap en geboorteplek. Rows list industries like Agriculture, Manufacturing, Construction, Electricity, and Commerce.

TABLE 12 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK

WHITES  
TABLE 12 - INDUSTRY BY AGE, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

TABEL 12 - NYMERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM, BURGERSKAP EN GEBOORTEPLEK

BLANKES

Industry divisions, nationality and birthplace	Total		Age groups								Myerheidsafdelings, burgerkap en geboorteplek		
	T.	M.	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64			65+	
			F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.			
<b>Transport</b>													
South African, born in S.A.	1,209	3,340	869	383	368	482	273	790	111	1,665	117	20	-
South African, not born in S.A.	44	37	7	2	2	7	2	11	1	16	2	1	-
Other	11	10	1	1	1	5	-	5	-	4	-	-	-
Total	4,264	3,387	877	386	371	489	275	806	112	1,685	119	21	-
<b>Services</b>													
South African, born in S.A.	5,900	3,365	2,535	171	415	523	648	880	506	1,653	934	138	-
South African, not born in S.A.	284	150	134	2	7	9	15	25	17	89	75	25	-
Other	118	177	41	3	4	10	6	23	7	40	23	1	-
Total	6,302	3,592	2,710	176	426	542	669	928	530	1,782	1,032	164	-
<b>Unemployed and unspecified</b>													
South African, born in S.A.	932	626	306	62	57	74	41	122	32	348	171	9	2
South African, not born in S.A.	51	32	19	1	2	-	-	6	2	22	14	2	1
Other	14	13	1	-	-	4	-	2	-	7	1	-	-
Total	997	671	326	63	59	78	41	130	34	377	186	11	3
<b>Total economically active</b>													
South African, born in S.A.	22,364	15,673	6,691	1,172	1,151	2,369	1,573	4,077	1,444	7,658	2,466	386	55
South African, not born in S.A.	961	708	253	13	14	38	22	110	33	442	159	104	24
Other	534	357	80	12	8	38	15	113	17	189	39	5	1
Total	23,762	16,738	7,024	1,197	1,173	2,445	1,610	4,300	1,494	8,289	2,664	495	80
<b>Not economically active</b>													
South African, born in S.A.	37,497	13,953	23,544	12,457	12,195	343	1,258	26	2,615	289	5,885	638	1,588
South African, not born in S.A.	1,166	356	810	193	157	15	31	-	88	21	307	127	227
Other	534	160	374	136	142	6	23	2	55	3	120	13	24
Total	39,197	14,469	24,728	12,786	12,494	364	1,312	28	2,768	313	6,312	978	1,839
<b>Total</b>													
South African, born in S.A.	59,861	29,626	30,235	13,629	13,346	2,712	2,831	4,103	4,059	7,947	8,351	1,224	1,643
South African, not born in S.A.	2,127	1,064	1,063	206	171	53	53	110	121	463	366	231	251
Other	971	517	454	148	150	44	38	115	82	192	159	18	25
Total	62,959	31,207	31,752	13,983	13,667	2,809	2,922	4,328	4,262	8,602	8,976	1,473	1,919

WHITES  
TABLE 13 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER AND NATIONALITY

TABEL 13 - NYMERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER EN BURGERSKAP

BLANKES

Industry divisions, sex and nationality	Total	Identity of employer										Non-profit-ecologically active	Private households	Not profit-ecologically active		
		Public authorities Openbare owerhede		Subsidiary public institutions		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private business enterprises		Non-profit-ecologically active						
		Government	Provincial	Local authorities	Bantu authorities	Public sub-institutions	Openbare instellings	S.A.R. and S.A.A.	Other	Private business enterprises	Non-profit-ecologically active					
<b>Agriculture</b>																
Male, South African	248	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	243	-	-	-
Female, South African	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female, not South African	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
Total	272	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	267	-	-	-
<b>Mining</b>																
Male, South African	32	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Female, South African	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female, not South African	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total	33	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
<b>Manufacturing</b>																
Male, South African	3,062	38	10	46	-	-	-	-	-	1,599	1	1,365	13	-	-	-
Female, South African	375	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	55	364	9	-	-	-
Female, not South African	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	1	1,786	22	-	-	-
Total	3,512	39	10	47	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	1	1,786	22	-	-	-
<b>Construction</b>																
Male, South African	1,838	214	114	95	-	-	-	-	-	501	6	912	1	-	-	-
Female, South African	76	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	66	35	1	-	-	-
Female, not South African	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total	1,956	216	118	95	-	-	-	-	-	509	12	1,014	2	-	-	-
<b>Electricity</b>																
Male, South African	118	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	127	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Commerce</b>																
Wholesale and retail trade																
Male, South African	1,961	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,945	-	-	-
Female, South African	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-
Female, not South African	1,960	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1,948	-	-	-
Total	4,008	3	1	15	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	3,960	-	-	-
<b>Motor trade</b>																
Male, South African	687	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	681	-	-	-
Female, South African	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Female, not South African	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-
Total	865	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	856	-	-	-
<b>Other</b>																
Male, South African	885	235	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	40	605	-	-	-	-	-
Female, South African	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	10	-	-	-	-	-
Female, not South African	523	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	484	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,426	260	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	57	1,103	-	-	-	-	-

WHITES  
TABLE 13 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER AND NATIONALITY

BLANKES  
TABEL 13 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER EN BURGERSKAP

Industry divisions, sex and nationality	Public authorities Openbare owerhede						Identity of employer						Identiteit van werkgewer				Not economically active		
	Government		Provincial		Local authorities		Bantu authorities	Subsidiary public authorities	Public sub-institutions	Public corporations	Private business enterprises	Private households	Non-profit organizations	Not economically active					
	Re-gering	Provin-siaal	Plaas-like ower-hede	Plaas-like ower-hede	Provin-siaal	Plaas-like ower-hede									S.A.R. & H.	Other S.A.A., S.A.S. & H.		Ander S.A.L.	S.A.R. & H.
<b>Total</b>	637	2	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Totaal</b>	3,377	2	2,558	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport	10	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male, South African	876	2	1,78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, South African	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, not South African	4,264	2	2,743	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	3,515	1,160	2,355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male, South African	77	5	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, South African	2,669	387	2,282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, not South African	41	2	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	6,302	1,555	4,747	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed and unspecified	658	3	655	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male, South African	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, South African	325	2	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, not South African	997	5	992	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	16,381	2,291	14,090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male, South African	357	16	341	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, South African	6,944	1,094	5,850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, not South African	23,762	3,404	20,358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	14,309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male, South African	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, South African	24,354	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, not South African	374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	39,197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	30,690	2,291	28,399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male, South African	517	16	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, South African	31,298	1,094	30,204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, not South African	454	3	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	62,559	3,404	59,155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified

1/ Sluit in werkloos en ongespesifiseer

WHITES

TABLE 14 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS  
MALE

BLANKES  
TABEL 14 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS  
MANLIK

Industry divisions and work status	None Geen	Income (Rand)						Total
		-400	400-799	800-1,199	1,200-1,999	1,600-1,999	2,000-2,999	
<b>Total</b>	6	25	24	26	16	29	10,000+	
Agriculture	224	2	4	—	—	—	—	
Employer	27	6	4	—	—	—	—	
Employee	251	31	28	26	21	32	9	
<b>Total</b>	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employee	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total</b>	100	13	10	23	13	8	—	
Employer	3,025	13	265	388	673	1,055	—	
Employee	3,125	13	275	411	686	1,068	—	
<b>Total</b>	183	9	21	24	38	39	—	
Employer	1,731	13	209	356	501	854	—	
Employee	1,914	14	230	380	539	393	—	
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employer	124	8	7	23	44	37	—	
Employee	124	8	7	23	44	37	—	
<b>Total</b>	408	11	32	29	44	92	—	
Employer	1,623	17	156	233	463	823	—	
Employee	2,031	19	186	262	340	555	—	
<b>Total</b>	45	8	4	6	6	9	—	
Employer	667	1	64	86	141	157	—	
Employee	712	7	63	92	147	166	—	
<b>Total</b>	43	—	3	2	2	6	—	
Employer	856	1	21	122	153	166	—	
Employee	899	1	22	124	155	172	—	
<b>Total</b>	50	2	7	10	11	10	—	
Employer	3,337	27	446	566	749	869	—	
Employee	3,387	27	448	576	760	879	—	
<b>Total</b>	377	2	8	8	25	56	—	
Employer	3,215	22	74	327	459	772	—	
Employee	3,592	24	76	467	684	828	—	
<b>Total</b>	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employer	670	444	33	42	28	9	—	
Employee	671	444	33	42	28	9	—	
<b>Total</b>	1,431	12	114	128	155	254	—	
Employer	15,307	550	471	1,656	3,254	3,899	—	
Employee	16,738	562	509	2,404	3,409	4,153	—	
<b>Total</b>	14,469	13,308	479	80	42	50	—	
Not economically active	31,207	13,870	988	2,484	3,451	4,203	—	
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 14 - INDUSTRY BY INCOME AND WORK STATUS  
FEMALETABLE 14 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS INKOMSTE EN WERKSTATUS  
VROUWLIK

Industry divisions and work status	Total	Income (Rand)						None Geen	Income (Rand)						Total		
		-400	400-799	800-1,199	1,200-1,999	1,800-1,999	2,000-2,999		3,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-9,999	10,000+	?				
Landbou	13																
Werkgewer	8		3														
Werknemer	21		1	4	1	3											
Totaal			3	4	3												
Mynwese	-																
Werkgewer	1																
Werknemer	1																
Totaal																	
Fabriekswese	16		5														
Werkgewer	371		18	104	49	175											
Werknemer	387		23	109	8	178											
Totaal			33	112	14	353											
Konstruksie	-																
Werkgewer	42		3	12	8												
Werknemer	42		3	12	8												
Totaal			6	24	16												
Elektrisiteit	3																
Werkgewer	3																
Werknemer	3																
Totaal																	
Handel	71		6	10													
Groot- en kleinhandel																	
Werkgewer	1,906		46	176	616	800	1,199	1,200-1,999	1,800-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-9,999	10,000+			
Werknemer	1,977		182	798	623	798	1,199	1,200-1,999	1,800-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-9,999	10,000+			
Totaal			188	896	1,221	1,596	2,997	3,997	3,997	3,997	3,997	3,997	3,997	3,997			
Morohandel	-																
Werkgewer	153		2	9	64												
Werknemer	153		2	9	64												
Totaal			4	18	128												
Ander	4																
Werkgewer	523		13	15	211												
Werknemer	527		13	15	212												
Totaal			26	30	423												
Vervoer	-																
Werkgewer	877		15	45	251												
Werknemer	877		15	45	251												
Totaal			30	90	502												
Dienste	70		6	18													
Werkgewer	2,640		91	220	724												
Werknemer	2,710		97	230	731												
Totaal			188	450	1,455												
Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	-																
Werkgewer	326		290	14	7												
Werknemer	326		290	14	7												
Totaal			580	21	14												
Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	174		12	22	20												
Werkgewer	6,850		457	2,544	2,068												
Werknemer	7,024		479	2,580	2,088												
Totaal			936	5,124	4,156												
Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	24,728		22,476	1,271	463												
Totaal	31,752		22,955	1,793	3,043												

TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABLE 15 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Total	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Total
		Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce	Transport	Services	Unemployed	Not	Head	
		Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-fact-uring	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Com-merce	Trans-port	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed	Not	Head	Head
Professional, technical and related worker	1,782	6	1	139	64	12	101	5	9	51	1,387	7	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	1,275	1		15	1		10		1	5	1,239	3	
Public administrative official	3,057	7	1	154	65	12	111	5	10	56	2,826	10	
Managerial worker	17										15		
	17										15		
Clerical worker	921		1	127	101		335	117	93	45	101	1	
	998		1	129	101		365	117	95	46	143	1	
Sales worker	3,446		3	213	56	14	520	102	407	1,274	840	17	
Working proprietor	3,703	3	1	233	36	4	1,131	146	508	703	929	9	
	7,149	3	4	446	92	18	1,651	248	915	1,977	1,769	26	
Other	308						308						
	362						362						
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	884						495	96	146	1	22	11	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	717	1		6			671	1	4	3	28	3	
	1,601	1		119			1,166	97	150	4	50	14	
Other	300	242					5		29	2	20	2	
	318	18					1		29	2	20	2	
Other	3	1											
	3	1											
Miner, quarryman and related worker	11		11										
	11		11										

TABLE 15 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABLE 15 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Unemployed and not economically active	Hoofberoeps-groep			
	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and not economically active					
	Landbou	Myn-wese					Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade						Other trade	Vervoer	Dienste
<b>Total</b>																
<b>Totaal</b>																
Worker in transport and communication																
M. 1,696																
F. 201																
T. 1,897																
Craftsman, production worker and labourer																
M. 375																
F. 31																
T. 406																
Other																
M. 5,505																
F. 213																
T. 5,718																
Service, sports and recreation worker																
M. 1,001																
F. 430																
T. 1,431																
Unemployed and unspecified																
M. 489																
F. 305																
T. 794																
<b>Total economically active</b>																
M. 16,738																
F. 7,024																
T. 23,762																
<b>Not economically active</b>																
M. 14,469																
F. 24,728																
T. 39,197																
<b>Total</b>																
M. 31,207																
F. 31,752																
T. 62,959																

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS

TABLE 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIJKSTAAT

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Never married	Hoofberoeps-groep			
	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and not economically active					
	Landbou	Myn-wese					Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade						Other trade	Vervoer	Dienste
<b>Total</b>																
<b>Totaal</b>																
Professional, technical and related worker																
M. 418																
F. 19																
T. 437																
Managerial worker																
M. 46																
F. 158																
T. 204																
Clerical worker																
M. 1,080																
F. 19																
T. 1,099																
Working proprietor																
M. 43																
F. 1																
T. 44																
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker																
M. 36																
F. 1																
T. 37																
Miner, quarryman and related worker																
M. 4																
F. 341																
T. 345																
Worker in transport and communication																
M. 120																
F. 1,345																
T. 1,465																
Craftsman, production worker and labourer																
M. 185																
F. 355																
T. 540																
Service, sports and recreation worker																
M. 4,115																
F. 13,283																
T. 17,398																
Unemployed and unspecified																
M. 4,115																
F. 13,283																
T. 17,398																
<b>Total economically active</b>																
M. 13,283																
F. 17,398																
T. 30,681																
<b>Not economically active</b>																
M. 17,398																
F. 30,681																
T. 48,079																
<b>Total</b>																
M. 30,681																
F. 48,079																
T. 78,760																

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS  
MALETABLE 16 - BERCEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT  
MANLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Uem- ployed and unspeci- fied Werk- loos en onges- pesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig													
	Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Electricity					Commerce - Handel		Transport	Services									
	Agri- culture	Land- bou	Mining	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing				Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing			Manu- facturing								
Professional, technical and related worker	3		1	109	51	10	77	3	8	36	1,032	4														
Administrative, executive and managerial worker																										
Public administrative official																										
Managerial worker																										
Clerical worker																										
Sales worker																										
Working proprietor																										
Other, fisherman, lumberman and related worker																										
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker																										
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and related worker																										
Other																										
Miner, quarryman and related worker																										
Worker in transport and communication																										
Craftsman, production worker and labourer																										
Labourer																										
Other																										
Service, sports and recreation worker																										
Unemployed and unspecified																										
Total economically active	204		24	2,275	1,532	107	1,584	460	648	2,497	2,659	204														
Total																										
Not economically active																										
Total																										

WHITES  
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS  
MALETABLE 16 - BERCEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIKSTAAT  
MANLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal	Uem- ployed and unspeci- fied Werk- loos en onges- pesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig													
	Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Electricity					Commerce - Handel		Transport	Services									
	Agri- culture	Land- bou	Mining	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing				Manu- facturing	Manu- facturing			Manu- facturing								
Professional, technical and related worker	1		1	5	1																					
Administrative, executive and managerial worker																										
Public administrative official																										
Managerial worker																										
Clerical worker																										
Sales worker																										
Working proprietor																										
Other, fisherman, lumberman and related worker																										
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker																										
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman and related worker																										
Other																										
Miner, quarryman and related worker																										
Worker in transport and communication																										
Craftsman, production worker and labourer																										
Labourer																										
Other																										
Service, sports and recreation worker																										
Unemployed and unspecified																										
Total economically active	7		1	74	48	2	72	9	22	54	82	56														
Total																										
Not economically active																										
Total																										

WHITES  
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS  
FEMALE

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWEGHEID EN HUWELIJKSTAAT  
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nyeheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unspecified	Total economically active	Total	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified					
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade								Other
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	5	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	742	1	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	-	-	69	8	2	270	239	595	398	7	-	398	7	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte Besturende werker
Managerial worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	121	10	1	-	10	1	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	8	-	21	2	-	2	1	-	7	1	-	7	1	-	Ander
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	149	-	149	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	5	-	104	11	2	406	30	242	732	1,314	220	1,314	220	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,779	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	5	-	104	11	2	406	30	242	732	1,314	220	1,314	220	12,779	Totaal

1/ Includes marital status "Unspecified"

1/ Sluit in huweliksstaat ongespesifiseer

WHITES  
TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS  
FEMALE

TABEL 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWEGHEID EN HUWELIJKSTAAT  
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nyeheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unspecified	Total economically active	Total	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified					
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade								Other
Professional, technical and related worker	1	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	1	407	2	407	2	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	1	26	-	26	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte Besturende werker
Managerial worker	1	-	145	25	2	760	105	237	80	438	-	438	-	-	Klerklike werker
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker
Sales worker	1	-	3	-	-	30	-	2	2	20	-	20	-	-	Werkende eienaar
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	4	-	-	15	5	5	10	6	-	6	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	-	-	19	3	-	42	-	2	2	19	-	19	-	-	Ander
Other	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	1	1	157	-	157	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	7	1	237	28	2	1,354	110	247	97	1,074	64	1,074	64	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,135	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	7	1	237	28	2	1,354	110	247	97	1,074	64	1,074	64	10,135	Totaal

TABLE 16 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND MARITAL STATUS  
FEMALETABLE 16 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUWELIJKSTAAT  
VROUWLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Total Totaal	Head of household group Hoofberoeps-groep		
	Widowed and divorced						Married								
	Agri- culture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- fact- uring Fa- brieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tric- ity Elektri- siteit	Com- merce Handel	Trans- port	Ser- vices	Unem- ployed and unspec- ified Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig					
Professional, technical and related worker Administrative, executive and managerial worker Public administrative official Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	90	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker Openbare administratiewe beampte Besturende werker
Clerical worker Sales worker Working proprietor Other	1	-	19	3	-	21	100	12	28	32	2	93	2	-	Klerklike werker Verkoopswerker Werkende eienaar Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Other	-	-	3	-	-	76	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication Craftsman, production worker and labourer Labourer Other	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	10	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider Arbeider Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	109	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- werker
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	10	-	47	3	-	47	217	13	48	38	48	321	37	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,811	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	10	-	47	3	-	47	217	13	48	38	48	321	37	1,811	Totaal

WHITES  
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
MALETABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL  
MANLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Total Totaal	Head of household group Hoofberoeps-groep		
	English and Afrikaans						English and Afrikaans								
	Agri- culture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- fact- uring Fa- brieks- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tric- ity Elektri- siteit	Com- merce Handel	Trans- port	Ser- vices	Unem- ployed and unspec- ified Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig					
Professional, technical and related worker Administrative, executive and managerial worker Public administrative official Managerial worker	36	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	26	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker Openbare administratiewe beampte Besturende werker
Clerical worker Sales worker Working proprietor Other	70	-	3	-	-	13	4	11	22	16	1	16	1	-	Klerklike werker Verkoopswerker Werkende eienaar Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Other	2	-	6	-	-	16	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication Craftsman, production worker and labourer Labourer Other	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	2	-	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider Arbeider Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	3	-	40	1	29	9	5	4	6	7	3	-	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- werker
Unemployed and unspecified	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	366	2	61	34	2	75	13	25	56	83	14	-	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,79	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	545	2	61	34	2	75	13	25	56	83	14	-	-	1,79	Totaal



## WHITES

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
MALE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Totaal	Hoofberoepsgroep	
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed				Not economically active
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade							
Professional, technical and related worker	3	-	65	28	3	56	1	-	8	343	4	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	1	75	34	-	186	54	38	5	39	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	-	2	54	11	1	132	35	92	156	120	5	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	-	-	57	-	-	208	37	-	-	6	2	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	4	3	-	3	-	2	71	2	1	-	Werkers in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	-	4	446	179	15	68	75	1	2	37	25	-	Arbeider	
Other	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	8	2	100	1	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	29	9	709	258	19	805	202	202	287	653	110	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,682	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Total	29	9	709	258	19	805	202	202	287	653	110	2,682	Totaal	

## English - Engels

## WHITES

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
MALE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Totaal	Hoofberoepsgroep	
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Transport	Services	Unemployed				Not economically active
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade							
Professional, technical and related worker	3	1	65	33	9	38	3	8	42	996	3	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	41	60	-	131	60	50	40	49	1	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	-	1	154	45	13	369	63	301	1,096	699	11	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	-	-	49	-	-	260	57	102	1	10	6	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	212	-	-	-	-	4	-	26	2	18	1	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	-	1	21	31	9	30	1	26	1,397	53	13	-	Werkers in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	1	-	20	184	-	2	1	16	107	25	3	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	-	10	1,946	1,205	70	142	283	56	317	217	61	-	Arbeider	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	1	10	2	-	4	-	66	34	724	7	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspanningswerker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	399	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	217	22	2,306	1,560	101	1,096	478	661	3,039	2,804	525	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,459	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Total	217	22	2,306	1,560	101	1,096	478	661	3,039	2,804	525	11,459	Totaal	

## Afrikaans

WHITES

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
MALE

TABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL  
MANKLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Commer-ce		Trans-ports	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed				Not eco-nomically active
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade							
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	3	3	-	4	1	-	1	22	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	3	-	5	-	-	Besturende werker	
Managerial worker	-	-	1	-	-	27	1	3	-	6	1	-	Klerklike werker	
Clerical worker	-	-	1	-	-	9	1	3	-	6	-	-	Verkoopswerker	
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	3	-	6	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	3	-	6	-	-	Ander	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	-	-	39	54	4	13	17	3	5	-	4	-	Arbeider	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	2	-	51	62	4	61	19	11	6	49	15	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Total	2	-	51	62	4	61	19	11	6	49	15	149	Totaal	

WHITES

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
FEMALE

TABEL 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL  
VROUWLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total	Hoofberoeps-groep	
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Commer-ce		Trans-ports	Ser-vices	Unem-ployed				Not eco-nomically active
						Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade							
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	Besturende werker	
Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	32	6	14	9	24	-	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	-	1	-	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Arbeider	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	-	-	6	-	-	61	6	15	12	71	2	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
Total	-	-	6	-	-	61	6	15	12	71	2	425	Totaal	

## WHITES

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
FEMALETABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL  
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Unemployed and unclassified workers on farms and elsewhere	Total	Hooftberoeps-groep				
	Agriculture			Manufacturing			Construction		Electricity		Commerce				Transport	Services		
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services								
Professional, technical and related worker	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	249	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en bestuurende werker
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte
Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	-	Besturende werker
Clerical worker	-	-	85	15	2	300	59	120	50	50	50	50	50	3	188	-	-	Klerklike werker
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker
Working proprietor	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	Werkende eienaar
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	5	5	2	2	2	5	1	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
Labourer	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Other	-	-	7	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	1	-	111	16	2	469	62	130	58	521	56	56	56	56	521	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,732	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	1	-	111	16	2	469	62	130	58	521	56	56	56	56	521	-	-	Totaal

46

## WHITES

TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
FEMALE

BLANKES

TABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL  
VROUWLIK

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Unemployed and unclassified workers on farms and elsewhere	Total	Hooftberoeps-groep					
	Agriculture			Manufacturing			Construction		Electricity		Commerce				Transport	Services			
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services									
Professional, technical and related worker	1	-	7	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	948	2	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en bestuurende werker	
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	Openbare administratiewe beampte	
Managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	5	-	Besturende werker	
Clerical worker	3	1	142	20	2	794	81	369	644	644	644	644	644	5	712	-	-	Klerklike werker	
Sales worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verkoopswerker	
Working proprietor	1	-	2	-	-	31	-	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	24	-	-	Werkende eienaar	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker	
Worker in transport and communication	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	6	136	17	17	17	17	1	17	-	-	Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	-	-	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider	
Labourer	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	Ander	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Service, sports and recreation worker	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer	
Total economically active	5,366	20	1,287	25	2	1,436	85	377	807	2,091	255	255	255	255	2,091	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig	
Not economically active	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,249	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	24,615	20	1,287	25	2	1,436	85	377	807	2,091	255	255	255	255	2,091	-	-	Totaal	

47

WHITES  
TABLE 17 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY AND HOME LANGUAGE  
FEMALE

TABLE 17 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID EN HUISTAAL  
VROUWLIK

BLANKES

Major occupational groups Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unem- ployed and unspeci- fied Werk- loos en ongespe- sifiseer	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig	
	Commercie - Handel					Ander							
	Agricul- ture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Fabrieke- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel	Other Ander	Trans- port Vervoer	Ser- vices Dienste			
Professional, technical and related worker Administrative, executive and managerial worker Public administrative official Managerial worker	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker Openbare administratiewe beampte Besturende werker
Clerical worker Sales worker Working proprietor Other	18	-	1	1	1	5	5	1	5	1	1	1	Klerklike werker Verkoopswerker Werkende eienaar Ander
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Other	2 5	-	-	-	-	-	2 5	-	-	-	-	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker Ander
Miner, quarryman and related worker	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker
Worker in transport and communication Craftsman, production worker and labourer Labourer Other	4	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	Werkers in vervoer en kommunikasie Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider Arbeider Ander
Service, sports and recreation worker	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	Diens-, sport- en ontspannings- werker
Unemployed and unspecified	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
Total economically active	59	1	4	1	1	13	5	5	27	8	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
Not economically active	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322 Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
Total	381	1	4	1	1	13	5	5	27	8	-	-	Totaal

48

WHITES  
TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

TABLE 18 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGERSKAP

BLANKES

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe										Total Totaal	Hoofberoeps- groep en werkstatus	
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+				?
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Professional, technical and related worker Employer Employee Total	321 2,736 3,057	-	1	4	3	73	9	184	14	30	3	-	Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker Public administrative official Employer Employee Total	- 17 17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker Openbare administratiewe beampte Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Managerial worker Employer Employee Total	330 668 996	1	15	7	2	43	3	225	33	13	4	-	Besturende werker Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Clerical worker Employer Employee Total	11 7,136 7,149	304	674	718	1,009	985	1	6	1	2	-	-	Klerklike werker Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Sales worker Working proprietor 1/ Employer Employee Total	362 362 362	-	-	6	1	45	8	221	39	36	6	-	Verkoopswerker Werkende eienaar 1/ Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Other Employer Employee Total	65 1,516 1,601	34	72	103	83	270	1	56	6	11	1	-	Ander Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Employer Employee Total	234 84 318	1	9	12	-	21	1	132	8	58	4	-	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Other Employer Employee Total	3 3 3	3	21	5	-	31	5	174	9	71	4	-	Ander Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	
Miner, quarryman and related worker Employer Employee Total	11 11 11	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker Werkgewer Werknemer Totaal	

49

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY  
MALE

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe										Hoofberoeps-groep en werkstatus	
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			?
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Worker in transport and communication Employer Employee Total	12 1,885 1,897	78 170 170	78 190 190	67 390 391	27 27 27	7 914 921	29 29 29	4 20 24	4 20 24			Verker in vervoer en kommunikasie Werkgever Werknemer Totaal Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider Arbeider Werkgever Werknemer Totaal Ander Werkgever Werknemer Totaal Diens-, sport- en ontspannings-werker Werkgever Werknemer Totaal Werkloos en ongespesifiseer Werkgever Werknemer Totaal	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer Labourer Employer Employee Total	406 406 406	49 3 3	45 4 4	59 16 16	16 16 16	201 201 201	7 7 7	21 21 21	21 21 21				
Other Employer Employee Total	203 5,515 5,718	2 17 17	8 896 904	41 1,418 1,459	51 51 51	121 2,501 2,622	13 113 126	16 45 61	16 45 61				
Service, sports and recreation worker Employer Employee Total	48 1,483 1,431	1 69 70	3 129 132	7 226 233	7 59 59	25 475 500	8 242 250	3 63 66	3 63 66				
Unemployed and unspecified Employer Employee Total	794 794	56 56	56 56	83 83	29 29	276 276	179 179	6 6	6 6				
Total economically active Employer Employee Total	1,606 22,156 23,762	4 1,193 1,197	38 2,407 2,445	242 4,058 4,300	24 1,470 1,494	977 7,312 8,289	122 2,542 2,664	173 322 495	19 61 80			Totaal ekonomies bedrywig Werkgever Werknemer Totaal	
Not economically active Total	39,197 62,959	12,433 13,983	2,809 2,921	4,328 4,262	28 2,768	313 8,602	6,312 8,976	978 1,473	1,840 1,920	3 6	12 12	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig Totaal	

1/ Whole sale and retail trade only

1/ Slegs groot- en kleinhandel

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe										Hoofberoeps-groep en werkstatus	
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			?
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Professional, technical and related worker Employer Employee Total	317 2,651 2,968	1 50 50	4 189 190	3 351 354	9 232 241	13 421 434	30 38 68	3 27 30				Professionele, tegniese en verwante werker Werkgever Werknemer Totaal	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker Public administrative official Employer Employee Total	17 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Administratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werker Openbare administratiewe beambte Werkgever Werknemer Totaal
Managerial worker Employer Employee Total	310 653 963	- 1 1	6 13 19	2 441 443	3 5 8	31 28 59	13 18 31	4 4 5				Besturende werker Werkgever Werknemer Totaal Klerklike werker Werknemer Totaal	
Clerical worker Employer Employee Total	10 7,094 7,104	- 302 302	713 713	1,001 1,001	867 867	1,337 1,343	1,126 1,127	2 80	11 11			Werknemer Totaal Werkende eienaar 1/	
Sales worker Working proprietor 1/ Employer Employee Total	347 347	- -	5 5	1 1	8 8	213 213	38 38	6 6				Werknemer Totaal Ander Werknemer Totaal	
Other Employer Employee Total	83 1,484 1,567	- 31 31	1 95 99	10 262 272	6 175 175	54 370 424	11 18 29	1 3 4				Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker Boer, plaaswerker, bosbouwerker Werknemer Totaal Ander Werknemer Totaal Myn-, steengroef- en verwante werker Werknemer Totaal	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker Farmer, farmworker, lumberman Employer Employee Total	232 80 312	1 2 3	9 12 21	21 30 30	1 4 4	130 41 171	8 1 9	4 4 70					
Other Employer Employee Total	3 3	- -	- -	2 2	- -	1 1	- -	- -					
Miner, quarryman and related worker Employer Employee Total	11 11	- -	1 1	5 5	- -	5 5	- -	- -					

South African

Swid-Afrikaner

TABLE 18 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDEDOM, WERKSTATUS EN BURGESKAP

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoeps-groep en werkstatus												
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?														
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.															
Worker in transport and communication	12																									
Employer	1,882	78	190	67	389	1	27	913	7	29	20	4	200	29	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employee	1,894	169	190	67	390	—	27	920	—	29	20	—	200	29	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	3,786	247	380	134	780	1	54	1,843	7	58	40	4	200	58	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	—																									
Labourer	—																									
Employer	402	49	45	4	57	—	16	200	—	7	21	—	200	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employee	402	49	45	4	57	—	16	200	—	7	21	—	200	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	804	98	90	8	114	—	32	400	—	14	42	—	400	14	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	183	2	8	—	36	—	50	109	—	11	16	—	109	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employer	5,350	452	881	16	1,360	—	50	2,418	—	111	44	—	2,418	111	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employee	5,533	454	889	16	1,396	—	50	2,527	—	122	60	—	2,527	122	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	10,883	908	1,778	32	2,792	—	100	4,945	—	233	104	—	4,945	233	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service, sports and recreation worker	44	1	3	—	6	—	24	24	—	7	3	—	24	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employer	1,371	69	126	30	225	—	52	473	—	237	63	—	473	237	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employee	1,415	70	129	30	231	—	52	497	—	244	66	—	497	244	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	2,786	139	255	60	456	—	104	970	—	481	129	—	970	481	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed and unspecified	789	56	56	—	83	—	29	272	—	178	6	—	272	178	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employer	789	56	56	—	83	—	29	272	—	178	6	—	272	178	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	789	56	56	—	83	—	29	272	—	178	6	—	272	178	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total economically active	1,538	4	36	6	230	—	21	434	—	115	19	—	434	115	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employer	1,181	1,165	2,371	1,588	3,957	—	1,456	7,166	—	2,510	318	—	7,166	2,510	318	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employee	23,325	1,185	2,407	1,594	4,187	—	1,477	8,100	—	2,625	79	—	8,100	2,625	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	34,653	12,350	3,778	3,188	8,144	—	2,933	15,266	—	5,135	297	—	15,266	5,135	297	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not economically active	38,663	12,650	358	1,289	26	2,703	—	310	6,192	965	1,816	—	6,192	965	1,816	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	61,988	13,835	2,765	4,213	4,213	—	4,180	8,410	—	8,817	1,455	—	8,410	8,817	1,455	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

2/ Siegs groot- en kleinhandel

TABLE 18 - OCCUPATION BY AGE, WORK STATUS AND NATIONALITY

Major occupational groups and work status	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoeps-groep en werkstatus												
		-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?														
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.															
Professional, technical and related worker	4																									
Employer	85	1	3	5	24	—	5	3	—	1	—	—	28	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employee	89	1	3	5	24	—	5	3	—	1	—	—	31	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	174	2	6	10	48	—	10	6	—	2	—	—	59	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	—																									
Public administrative official	—																									
Employer	—																									
Employee	—																									
Total	—																									
Managerial worker	20																									
Employer	15																									
Employee	35																									
Total	50																									
Clerical worker	1																									
Employer	44																									
Employee	45																									
Total	89																									
Sales worker	15																									
Working proprietor 1/	—																									
Employer	—																									
Employee	15																									
Total	15																									
Other	2																									
Employer	32																									
Employee	34																									
Total	66																									
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	2																									
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	4																									
Employer	4																									
Employee	6																									
Total	10																									
Other	—																									
Employer	—																									
Employee	—																									
Total	—																									
Miner, quarryman and related worker	—																									
Employer	—																									
Employee	—																									
Total	—																									



WHITES

TABEL 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS  
MALE

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS  
MANLIK

BLANKES

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoeps-groepe													Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active	Income (Rand) on werkstatus
	Professional and technical related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active	Income (Rand) on werkstatus					
3,000 - 3,999	36	45	184	38	15	24	2	2	52	8	2	2	2	2	1	-	3,000 - 3,999
Employer	280	150	1	-	84	1	-	-	68	-	21	-	-	1	1	-	Werkgever
Employee	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	316	195	185	38	99	25	-	-	76	-	23	-	-	2	25	-	Ander
Total	1,089	1,195	369	76	303	129	76	76	1,000	76	23	23	23	25	25	-	Totaal
4,000 - 5,999	78	56	46	52	14	28	-	-	1	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	4,000 - 5,999
Employer	147	12	46	-	47	-	-	-	2	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	13	201	46	52	61	28	-	-	3	23	10	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	674	201	192	104	108	56	52	52	10	46	20	20	20	13	13	-	Totaal
6,000 - 9,999	78	24	2	36	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000 - 9,999
Employer	164	4	4	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	111	63	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	9	87	6	36	20	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	285	94	10	72	33	24	36	36	9	12	3	3	3	9	9	-	Totaal
10,000+	82	15	3	11	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000+
Employer	32	12	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	44	1	-	11	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	116	13	3	22	5	15	11	11	9	11	9	9	9	2	2	-	Totaal
?	6	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Employer	56	1	8	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	78	2	8	2	3	5	2	2	9	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	Totaal
Total	1,434	288	9	308	78	221	2	2	12	188	39	39	39	1	-	-	Totaal
Employer	14,961	632	3,421	795	2,222	5,222	5,222	5,222	1,674	373	955	295	295	2	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	338	14	14	11	11	1	1	1	10	2	93	7	7	194	194	-	Werkloos
Unemployed	14,467	18	18	308	884	300	3	3	11	375	1,001	14,467	14,467	489	489	-	Ander
Total	31,200	1,781	3,444	1,016	3,112	5,521	9	9	1,696	756	2,006	14,467	14,467	1,489	1,489	-	Totaal

WHITES

TABEL 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS  
FEMALE

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS  
VROULIK

BLANKES

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoeps-groepe													Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active	Income (Rand) on werkstatus
	Professional and technical related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active	Income (Rand) on werkstatus					
No income	11	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Geen inkomste
Employer	356	2	70	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	111	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	22,474	5	75	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	22,952	67	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	22,952	67	75	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Under 400	22	5	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Onder 400
Employer	487	2	196	87	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	13	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	1,270	7	197	89	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	1,792	7	197	89	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
400 - 799	36	5	8	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400 - 799
Employer	358	8	1,378	364	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkgever
Employee	2,538	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Unemployed	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Other	3,043	13	1,379	365	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	3,043	13	1,379	365	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
800 - 1,199	19	8	1,406	163	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800 - 1,199
Employer	2,059	9	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Unemployed	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	2,298	9	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
1,200 - 1,599	22	9	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200 - 1,599
Employer	747	7	429	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Unemployed	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Other	652	16	429	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
Total	1,500	16	429	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
1,600 - 1,999	11	3	116	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600 - 1,999
Employer	284	1	1	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Unemployed	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	351	1	116	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
2,000 - 2,999	28	7	37	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000 - 2,999
Employer	124	4	4	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer
Employee	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos
Unemployed	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Total	217	7	37	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal



WHITES

TABLE 19 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

FEMALE

TABEL 19 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

VEROULIK

BLANKES

Income (Rand) and work status	Total	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroepe											Unemployed economically active	Total		
		Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related		Miner, quarryman and related		Craftsman, production worker and labourer			Service, sports and recreation worker	
		Public administrative	Managerial	Clerical	Working prioritor	Verkoops- werker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verante werker	Myner-, steen- en ver- groef- wante werker	La- bourer	Other					
3,000 - 3,999	5	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,000 - 3,999	
Employee	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Unemployed	1															
Other	28	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28		
Total	50	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
4,000 - 5,999	8	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Employee	9	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Unemployed	1															
Other	13	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13		
Total	36	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	36		
6,000 - 9,999	2															
Employee	2															
Unemployed																
Other	8															
Total	12															
10,000+	3															
Employee	3															
Unemployed	1															
Other	2															
Total	6															
?	5															
Employee	5															
Unemployed	84															
Other	1															
Total	48															
Total	138	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	138		
Total	172	42	2	2	54	7	13	13	4	4	4	4	4	172		
Employee	6,708	36	3,692	9	706	12	54	7	13	4	4	4	4	6,708		
Unemployed	142													142		
Other	24,725	78	3,703	1	3	13	54	7	13	4	4	4	4	24,725		
Total	31,747	120	3,703	1	716	13	108	17	17	17	17	17	17	31,747		

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

MALE

TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK

BLANKES

MANLIK

Level of education	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroepe											Unemployed economically active	Total		
	Administrative, executive and managerial worker		Clerical worker		Sales worker		Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related		Miner, quarryman and related		Craftsman, production worker and labourer			Service, sports and recreation worker	
	Public administrative	Managerial	Clerical	Working prioritor	Verkoops- werker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verante werker	Myner-, steen- en ver- groef- wante werker	La- bourer	Other					
None	205	6	20	7	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	115	
Up to std. 5	4,986	12	25	15	1	34	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4,920	
Std. 6 and 7	8,264	177	586	86	199	124	2	6	102	217	61	61	61	4,050	
Std. 8	3,641	159	841	69	223	48	1	1	1,261	218	505	213	213	2,086	
Std. 9	955	22	220	18	58	10			229	14	1,086	49	49	670	
Std. 10	4,252	5	1,184	68	263	38		2	32	5	229	95	95	365	
Degree only														1,859	
Bachelor's	178	71	10			4								176	
Academic - Full course	259	20	3		2	1								45	
Part of course	444	284	92	5	10	2								176	
Professional - Full course	184	13	72	3	14	1								16	
Part of course														64	
Master's														6	
Academic - Full course	53	39	2	1	1									10	
Part of course	50	28	1		2										
Professional - Full course	45	35	6												
Part of course	9	7	2												
Doctor's	50	41	1	1										5	
Academic - Professional	32	30													
Diploma only															
Full course	1,233	446	153	21	58	11		1	11					27	
With std. 10	127	35	46	3	3	1								24	
Part of course															
With std. 9 or lower course	869	71	43	5	31	8								16	
Degree and diploma															
Diploma and Bachelor's	311	236	13	1	3	3								14	
Master's	74	71	1			1								1	
Doctor's	22	22												1	
Total	30,909	1,782	921	308	884	300	3	11	1,696	375	5,505	1,001	191	14,469	

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

Level of education	MALE															Slegs skoolonderwys ?																
	Professional, technical and related worker			Administrative, executive and managerial worker			Clerical worker		Sales worker		Major occupational groups			Hoofberoeps-groep			Unemployed and unclassified	Service sports and recreation worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Worker in transport and communication	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werker	Famer, farm-worke, lumberman Boer, plaas-, bosbou-worke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Working priorior kende eiensaar	Other	Labaouer Ara-beider	Diens-, sport-span-nings-worke	Werk-loos en ongespesifi-seer	Nie-ekono-mies bedry-wig
	Total	Totaal	Profes-sionele en ver-wante werke	Publiek ad-minis-tratiewe werke	Adminis-tratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werke	Administratiewe, al-ter-nerende werke	Klerk-werke	Verkoops-worke	Other	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werke	Famer, farm-worke, lumberman Boer, plaas-, bosbou-worke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Working priorior kende eiensaar																	
None																141	1	1	16	4	3	3	1	1	1	5	2	2	14	4	2	2
Up to std. 5	4,900	1	1	3	3	1	1	5	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	3	10	14	6	18	4,846											
Std. 6 and 7	4,515	69	158	8	23	33	8	5	5	10	5	1	1	1	100	120	196	59	18	3,942												
Std. 8	7,931	57	138	815	44	119	119	2	2	60	186	2	6	2	1,248	213	2,726	457	121	1,949												
Std. 9	3,381	22	48	216	13	55	8	8	44	199	45	1	1	1,003	13	3	1,118	205	22	613												
Std. 10	902	5	239	1,141	44	235	34	44	44	235	34	2	2	171	5	5	88	22	343	3,945												
Degree only	3,945	151	239	1,141	44	235	34	44	44	235	34	2	2	171	5	5	88	22	343	3,945												
Bachelor's	162	62	10	41	1	10	4	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	38												
Academic -	250	19	3	47	1	3	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	173												
Part of course	422	269	4	90	4	8	2	4	4	8	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	16												
Professional -	173	12	11	70	2	12	1	2	2	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	60												
Part of course	47	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	5												
Academic -	49	27	1	9	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10												
Part of course	42	32	1	6	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Professional -	9	7	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Part of course	38	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Academic	26	25	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Professional	38	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Diploma only	1,094	384	60	146	17	53	9	17	53	9	17	53	9	17	53	9	17	53	9	23												
Full course	121	34	6	44	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	24												
With std. 9 or lower	812	67	1	40	52	28	8	3	28	8	3	28	8	3	28	8	3	28	8	11												
Full or part of course	296	226	3	12	32	1	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	1	12												
Degree and diploma	70	68	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12												
Bachelor's	19	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1												
Master's	29,345	1,618	17	786	3,334	796	282	3	796	282	3	796	282	3	796	282	3	796	282	967												
Doctor's	Total								202						1,677			365		181	13,951											

6

South African, born in S.A.

Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.

Slegs skoolonderwys ?

Level of education	MALE															Slegs skoolonderwys ?																
	Professional, technical and related worker			Administrative, executive and managerial worker			Clerical worker		Sales worker		Major occupational groups			Hoofberoeps-groep			Unemployed and unclassified	Service sports and recreation worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Worker in transport and communication	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werke	Famer, farm-worke, lumberman Boer, plaas-, bosbou-worke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Working priorior kende eiensaar	Other	Labaouer Ara-beider	Diens-, sport-span-nings-worke	Werk-loos en ongespesifi-seer	Nie-ekono-mies bedry-wig
	Total	Totaal	Profes-sionele en ver-wante werke	Publiek ad-minis-tratiewe werke	Adminis-tratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werke	Administratiewe, al-ter-nerende werke	Klerk-werke	Verkoops-worke	Other	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werke	Famer, farm-worke, lumberman Boer, plaas-, bosbou-worke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Working priorior kende eiensaar																	
None																141	1	1	16	4	3	3	1	1	1	5	2	2	14	4	2	2
Up to std. 5	4,900	1	1	3	3	1	1	5	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	3	10	14	6	18	4,846											
Std. 6 and 7	4,515	69	158	8	23	33	8	5	5	10	5	1	1	1	100	120	196	59	18	3,942												
Std. 8	7,931	57	138	815	44	119	119	2	2	60	186	2	6	2	1,248	213	2,726	457	121	1,949												
Std. 9	3,381	22	48	216	13	55	8	44	44	199	45	1	1	1,003	13	3	1,118	205	22	613												
Std. 10	902	5	239	1,141	44	235	34	44	44	235	34	2	2	171	5	5	88	22	343	3,945												
Degree only	3,945	151	239	1,141	44	235	34	44	44	235	34	2	2	171	5	5	88	22	343	3,945												
Bachelor's	162	62	10	41	1	10	4	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	38												
Academic -	250	19	3	47	1	3	4	1	1	2	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	173												
Part of course	422	269	4	90	4	8	2	4	4	8	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	16												
Professional -	173	12	11	70	2	12	1	2	2	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	60												
Part of course	47	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5												
Academic -	49	27	1	9	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10												
Part of course	42	32	1	6	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Professional -	9	7	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Part of course	38	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Academic	26	25	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Professional	38	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4												
Diploma only	1,094	384	60	146	17	53	9	17	53	9	17	53	9	17	53	9	17	53	9	23												
Full course	121	34	6	44	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	24												
With std. 9 or lower	812	67	1	40	52	28	8	3	28	8	3	28	8	3	28	8	3	28	8	11												
Full or part of course	296	226	3	12	32	1	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	1	12												
Degree and diploma	70	68	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12												
Bachelor's	19	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1												
Master's	29,345	1,618	17	786	3,334	796	282	3	796	282	3	796	282	3	796	282	3	796	282	967												
Doctor's	Total								202						1,677			365		181	13,951											

WHITES

TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

Level of education	MALE															Slegs skoolonderwys ?																
	Professional, technical and related worker			Administrative, executive and managerial worker			Clerical worker		Sales worker		Major occupational groups			Hoofberoeps-groep			Unemployed and unclassified	Service sports and recreation worker	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Worker in transport and communication	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werke	Famer, farm-worke, lumberman Boer, plaas-, bosbou-worke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Working priorior kende eiensaar	Other	Labaouer Ara-beider	Diens-, sport-span-nings-worke	Werk-loos en ongespesifi-seer	Nie-ekono-mies bedry-wig
	Total	Totaal	Profes-sionele en ver-wante werke	Publiek ad-minis-tratiewe werke	Adminis-tratiewe, uitvoerende en besturende werke	Administratiewe, al-ter-nerende werke	Klerk-werke	Verkoops-worke	Other	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- en verwante werke	Famer, farm-worke, lumberman Boer, plaas-, bosbou-worke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Myn-, steen- en ver-wante werke	Working priorior kende eiensaar																	
None																49	3	1	3	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	2	5	1	1	1
Up to std. 5	43	1	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	1	1	1	1	1	35												
Std. 6 and 7	88	2	15	9	2	9	9	5	5	9	9	9	9	8	2	2	2	2	2	63												
Std. 8	248	3	16	21	2	21	21	22	22	20	22	2	2	53	4	4	4	4	4	113												
Std. 9	179	3	16	21	2	21	21	21	21	20	21	2	2	45	1	1	1	1	1													

WHITES  
TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
MALE

BLANKES  
TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
MANNLIK

Level of education	Major occupational groups											Total							
	Profes- sional, tech- nic- al and related worker	Admini- strative, executive and managerial worker	Cleric- al worker	Sales worker	Farm- er, fisher- man, lumber- man and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- -en verwante werker	Other lumber- man, fisher- man, miner, miner- and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- -en verwante werker	Other lumber- man, fisher- man, miner, miner- and related worker	Unem- ployed and un- econo- mically active	Service, sports and re- creation worker								
School education only	15	2	4	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	5	1	7	39	1	5	1	7	131
None	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	4,880
Up to std. 5	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	4,435
Std. 6 and 7	85	2	2	-	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	17	6,845
Std. 8	81	2	5	5	4	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	9,117
Std. 9	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	823
Std. 10	92	11	8	7	8	1	3	1	8	1	1	-	-	33	-	-	-	20	3,271
Degree only																			
Bachelor's	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Academic -	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional -	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Full course	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Master's	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Academic	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional	56	20	7	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	20	-	-	-	2	
Diploma only	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With std. 10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Part of course	29	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	1	
With std. 9 or lower	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Full or part of	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Degree and diploma	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diploma and	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bachelor's	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Master's	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Doctor's	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	517	63	32	17	14	29	5	5	5	3	179	8	4	160					

WHITES  
TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
FEMALE

BLANKES  
TABEL 20 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS BEROEP, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
VROUWLK

Level of education	Major occupational groups											Total	
	Profes- sional, tech- nic- al and related worker	Admini- strative, executive and managerial worker	Cleric- al worker	Sales worker	Farm- er, fisher- man, lumber- man and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- -en verwante werker	Other lumber- man, fisher- man, miner, miner- and related worker	Boer, visser, bosbou- -en verwante werker	Other lumber- man, fisher- man, miner, miner- and related worker	Unem- ployed and un- econo- mically active	Service, sports and re- creation worker		
School education only	150	4	5	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	131
None	4,890	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Up to std. 5	4,527	2	13	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,435
Std. 6 and 7	8,663	65	629	21	449	8	73	27	135	28	275	18	6,845
Std. 8	5,253	231	1,431	12	181	2	104	2	48	72	18	2	9,117
Std. 9	1,122	41	272	3	19	-	3	-	7	8	-	-	823
Std. 10	4,610	165	21	1,056	12	33	13	-	6	23	8	-	3,271
Degree only													
Bachelor's	140	30	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Academic -	124	6	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Part of course	65	23	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Professional -	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Full course	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Part of course	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Professional -	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full course	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Academic	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional	1,216	415	156	7	8	-	2	-	3	10	-	-	615
Diploma only	53	10	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Full course	420	96	1	96	3	3	-	-	1	11	-	-	209
With std. 10													
Part of course	176	100	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
With std. 9 or lower	24	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Full or part of	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Degree and diploma													
Diploma and													
Bachelor's													
Master's													
Doctor's													
Total	31,569	1,275	78	3,703	54	717	17	17	213	430	122	4	24,728

BLANKES  
 TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
 FEMALE

Level of education	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroepe								Unemployed and unclassified	Mot economically active	Onderwyspeil
	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production labourer and Ambaagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider			
School education only	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	97
None	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	4,773
Up to std. 5	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	11	11	4,308
Std. 6 and 7	87	2	13	1	16	-	-	27	133	77	6,543
Std. 8	238	29	617	9	437	-	-	73	263	16	2,893
Std. 9	38	12	1,380	3	174	-	-	103	42	6	768
Std. 10	151	4	264	3	18	-	-	3	7	1	3,036
Degree only	-	12	1,023	9	30	-	-	13	5	8	-
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	26	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
Part of course	6	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	106
Professional - Full course	23	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Part of course	42	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	37
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Part of course	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Professional - Full course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Academic - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	392	-	150	2	8	-	-	2	3	7	560
With std. 9 or lower	10	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Degree and diploma	82	-	93	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	185
Bachelor's	87	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Master's	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Doctor's	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	1,171	64	3,585	46	692	16	-	200	30	202	23,542

South African, born in S.A. - Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.

Level of education	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroepe								Unemployed and unclassified	Mot economically active	Onderwyspeil
	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production labourer and Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider			
School education only	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	97
None	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	4,773
Up to std. 5	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	11	11	4,308
Std. 6 and 7	87	2	13	1	16	-	-	27	133	77	6,543
Std. 8	238	29	617	9	437	-	-	73	263	16	2,893
Std. 9	38	12	1,380	3	174	-	-	103	42	6	768
Std. 10	151	4	264	3	18	-	-	3	7	1	3,036
Degree only	-	12	1,023	9	30	-	-	13	5	8	-
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	26	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
Part of course	6	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	106
Professional - Full course	23	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Part of course	42	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	37
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Part of course	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Professional - Full course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Academic - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	392	-	150	2	8	-	-	2	3	7	560
With std. 9 or lower	10	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Degree and diploma	82	-	93	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	185
Bachelor's	87	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
Master's	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Doctor's	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	1,171	64	3,585	46	692	16	-	200	30	202	23,542

BLANKES  
 TABLE 20 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY OCCUPATION, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
 FEMALE

Level of education	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgroepe								Unemployed and unclassified	Mot economically active	Onderwyspeil
	Professional, technical and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production labourer and Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider			
School education only	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Up to std. 5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
Std. 6 and 7	7	-	10	2	11	-	-	1	1	2	230
Std. 8	224	2	35	3	5	-	-	1	3	3	161
Std. 9	49	2	6	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	37
Std. 10	206	8	26	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	156
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Part of course	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Professional - Full course	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Professional - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	65	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	99
With std. 9 or lower	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Degree and diploma	23	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13
Bachelor's	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Master's	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,050	11	90	7	20	-	-	1	5	24	612

South African, not born in S.A. - Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore



WHITES  
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
MALE

BLANKES  
TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
MANLIK

Level of education Totale	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unspeci- fied Werk- loos en ongespe- sifiseer	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig
	Commerce - Handel					Transport		Services				
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manu- facturing Fabrieke- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel	Other	Trans- port	Ser- vices		
141	2	1	8	4	-	9	2	7	8	8	4	88
4,900	6	1	4	9	-	2	1	1	6	9	10	4,846
Up to std. 5	22	1	91	137	2	26	3	52	140	71	28	3,942
Std. 6 and 7	54	18	1,320	939	59	459	221	1,775	1,717	764	216	1,949
Std. 8	39	3	607	236	25	376	171	90	799	374	48	613
Std. 9	8	-	85	48	3	92	31	31	150	104	7	343
Std. 10	32	4	242	77	8	448	94	313	355	566	13	1,793
<u>Degree only</u>												
Bachelor's												
Academic - Full course	5	1	19	3	-	8	3	3	2	78	2	38
Professional - Part of course	1	-	6	2	-	9	1	12	4	41	1	173
Full course	7	-	22	21	6	47	5	19	13	266	-	16
Master's	1	-	12	2	1	26	5	16	8	42	-	60
Academic - Full course	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	38	-	5
Professional - Part of course	49	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	33	-	10
Full course	42	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	38	1	-
Doctor's	9	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-
Academic - Professional	38	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	32	-	4
Diploma only	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
With std. 10 - Full course	1,094	9	228	127	6	139	46	78	59	373	4	23
Part of course	121	1	10	3	-	16	4	13	2	48	-	24
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	812	2	272	143	5	70	73	25	72	185	12	11
Diploma and Bachelor's	296	3	12	4	1	12	-	15	-	237	-	12
Master's	70	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	68	-	1
Doctor's	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-
Total	29,345	235	2,942	1,756	116	1,746	661	858	3,338	3,364	346	13,951

South African, born in S.A. - Suid-Afrikaner, gebore in S.A.

Slegs skoolonderwys?

Geen	8	4	6	7	8	8	2	7	7	8	8	4
Tot st. 5	10	2	1	1	9	2	1	1	9	9	10	4,846
St. 6 en 7	28	2	3	3	52	26	3	52	140	71	28	3,942
St. 8	216	18	221	939	1,775	459	221	1,775	1,717	764	48	1,949
St. 9	48	3	376	236	90	376	171	90	799	374	7	613
St. 10	343	8	85	48	31	92	31	31	150	104	7	343
Totale	1,793	4	448	77	8	448	94	313	355	566	13	1,793

WHITES  
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
MALE

BLANKES  
TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
MANLIK

Level of education Totale	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unspeci- fied Werk- loos en ongespe- sifiseer	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig
	Commerce - Handel					Transport		Services				
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manu- facturing Fabrieke- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Whole- sale and retail Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel	Other	Trans- port	Ser- vices		
49	-	1	2	2	-	9	2	2	-	6	-	27
43	-	-	3	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	35
88	1	4	4	4	-	7	1	-	4	2	2	63
248	4	33	23	17	2	39	2	3	12	14	4	113
Std. 8	2	-	23	17	2	49	7	7	14	16	2	40
Std. 9	37	2	3	2	-	8	2	-	1	4	-	15
Std. 10	215	3	30	16	-	64	9	10	5	30	2	46
<u>Degree only</u>												
Bachelor's												
Academic - Full course	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Professional - Part of course	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3
Full course	14	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	9	-	-
Master's	10	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	4
Academic - Full course	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-
Professional - Part of course	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Doctor's	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Professional	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Diploma only	83	-	16	9	1	18	2	2	-	33	-	2
With std. 10 - Full course	5	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Part of course	28	-	6	5	-	4	2	-	1	6	-	4
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	12	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	-	2
Diploma and Bachelor's	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Master's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Doctor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Total	1,047	13	122	82	4	215	27	26	39	151	10	358

South African, not born in S.A. - Suid-Afrikaner, nie in S.A. gebore

Slegs skoolonderwys?

Geen	27	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	4
Tot st. 5	35	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
St. 6 en 7	63	-	2	-	-	2	4	4	4	4	-	63
St. 8	113	-	7	4	12	14	2	7	14	16	2	40
St. 9	40	-	2	1	14	16	2	2	1	4	-	15
St. 10	46	-	2	5	1	4	9	10	5	30	2	46
Totale	277	-	10	16	-	64	27	26	39	151	10	358

WHITES  
TABLE

21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

MALE

TABLE 21 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS MYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
MANLIK

Level of education Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unskilled workers on long-term special furlough
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel				
Total	15	5	2	4	2	1	3	1	4	1	13
?											
School education only	43	2	10	4	10	1	3	1	4	1	39
None	63		8	18	10	1	1	1	3	1	45
Up to std. 5	85	2	11	18	18	1	7	3	4	5	24
Std. 6 and 7	81		14	11	1	15	5	2	9	3	17
Std. 8	16		1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	7
Std. 9	92		14	17	1	18	3	2	15	2	20
Std. 10											
Degree only											
Bachelor's											
Academic -	8								5		3
Full course	1							1			1
Part of course	1										
Professional -	8								3		3
Full course	1							1			1
Part of course	7										2
Master's	1										1
Academic -	8										3
Full course	3										7
Part of course	5										3
Professional	56	10	3	4	4	12	4	2	17		2
Diploma only											
With std. 10 -	29			9		7		1	1		1
Full course											
Part of course											
With std. 9 or lower -	3										3
Diploma and	1										1
With std. 10 -	1										1
Full course											
Part of course											
Diploma and											
Diploma only											
Diploma and diploma											
Total	517	63	76	6	6	70	25	14	10	77	160
Foreign nationality - Vreemde burgerskap											
?											
Slegs skoolonderrys											
Geen											
Tot st. 5											
St. 6 en 7											
St. 8											
St. 9											
St. 10											
Slegs graad											
Baccalaureus											
Akademie -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Professioneel -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Meesters											
Akademie -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Professioneel -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Doktors											
Akademie											
Professioneel											
Slegs diploma											
Met st. 10											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Met st. 9 of laer -											
Voltooië of gedeelte van kursus											
Graad en diploma											
Diploma en											
Baccalaureus											
Meesters -											
Doktors -											
Total											

WHITES

TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE

FEMALE

BLANKES  
TABLE 21 - ONDERWYSPLEIL VOLGENS MYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
VROULIK

Level of education Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unskilled workers on long-term special furlough
	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce		Transport Vervoer	Services Dienste	Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig	
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel				
Total	150	2	2	1	1	5	1	7	1	7	2
?	4,890										
School education only	4,527										
None	8,663	1	135	7	1	23	18	6	42	3	131
Up to std. 5	5,253	5	110	18	1	815	71	190	531	12	4,435
Std. 6 and 7	1,182		15	2	1	107	11	470	623	20	3,117
Std. 8	4,610	2	87	12	1	294	32	56	118	3	3,823
Std. 9								138	538	13	3,271
Std. 10											
Degree only											
Bachelor's											
Academic -	140										
Full course	124										
Part of course	16										
Professional -	65										
Full course	42										
Part of course	23										
Master's	11										
Academic -	11										
Full course	11										
Part of course	2										
Professional -	3										
Full course	3										
Part of course	1										
Diploma only	1,216										
With std. 10 -	53										
Full course	420										
Part of course	176										
With std. 9 or lower -	24										
Diploma and diploma	3										
Diploma only											
Diploma and diploma											
Total	31,569	22	387	42	4	1,977	153	877	2,711	139	24,728
Total - Totaal											
?											
Slegs skoolonderrys											
Geen											
Tot st. 5											
St. 6 en 7											
St. 8											
St. 9											
St. 10											
Slegs graad											
Baccalaureus											
Akademie -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Professioneel -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Meesters											
Akademie -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Professioneel -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Doktors											
Akademie											
Professioneel											
Slegs diploma											
Met st. 10 -											
Voltooië kursus											
Gedeelte van kursus											
Met st. 9 of laer -											
Voltooië of gedeelte van kursus											
Graad en diploma											
Diploma en											
Baccalaureus											
Meesters -											
Doktors -											
Total											

WHITES  
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
FEMALE

BLANKES  
TABEL 21 - ONDEWYSPREIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
VROUWLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Not eco- nomic- ally active Nio- ekono- mies bedry- wig	
	Agriculture			Mining	Manu- facturing Fabrieks- wese	Con- struction Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity	Commerce - Handel			Ser- vices		Unem- ployed and un- speci- fied Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer
	Agri- culture Landbou	Min- ing Myn- wese	Whole- sale and retail Groot- en klein handel					Motor trade	Other	Trans- port			
Total	110	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	97
Totaal	4,782	2	1	6	23	1	1	6	1	6	38	11	4,773
Up to std. 5	8,313	9	1	132	793	18	27	189	66	189	510	83	4,308
Std. 6 and 7	4,933	4	1	98	603	66	178	463	11	463	597	18	6,543
Std. 8	1,112	2	1	15	102	11	46	56	2	56	110	2	2,893
Std. 9	4,309	2	1	80	279	32	214	138	1	138	504	12	3,036
Std. 10													
Degree only Bachelor's				5	5	1	2	-	-	-	24	-	89
Academic - Full course	126	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	106
Part of course	119	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional - Full course	62	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	1	33
Part of course	42	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	37
Master's													
Academic - Full course	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Part of course	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
Professional - Full course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Doctor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Academic Diploma only													
With std. 10 - Full course	1,127	-	-	15	46	8	24	12	2	14	458	1	560
Part of course	50	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	14	-	33
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	374	-	-	6	32	7	14	4	-	4	125	1	185
Degree and diploma Diploma and Bachelor's	160	1	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	85	-	66
Master's	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	4
Doctor's	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	30,065	21	2	362	40	4	509	869	148	869	2,536	134	23,542

WHITES  
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
FEMALE

BLANKES  
TABEL 21 - ONDEWYSPREIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
VROUWLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											Not eco- nomic- ally active Nio- ekono- mies bedry- wig	
	Agriculture			Mining	Manu- facturing Fabrieks- wese	Con- struction Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity	Commerce - Handel			Ser- vices		Unem- ployed and un- speci- fied Werk- loos en spesi- fiseer
	Agri- culture Landbou	Min- ing Myn- wese	Whole- sale and retail Groot- en klein handel					Motor trade	Other	Trans- port			
Total	28	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	23
Totaal	65	1	1	6	21	1	1	18	7	18	3	1	65
Up to std. 5	74	1	1	6	19	3	7	6	6	6	20	2	70
Std. 6 and 7	272	4	1	98	603	66	178	463	11	463	597	18	230
Std. 8	224	2	1	15	102	11	46	56	2	56	110	2	161
Std. 9	49	2	1	80	279	32	214	138	1	138	504	12	156
Std. 10	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Degree only Bachelor's				5	5	1	2	-	-	-	26	1	6
Academic - Full course	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5
Part of course	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional - Full course	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic - Full course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Professional - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Diploma only													
With std. 10 - Full course	65	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	24	-	24	-	39
Part of course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
With std. 9 or lower - Full or part of course	23	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	13
Degree and diploma Diploma and Bachelor's	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	-	2
Master's	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,050	-	13	62	3	14	7	134	4	812	2	4	



BLANKES  
TABLE 21 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY, NATIONALITY AND BIRTHPLACE  
FEMALE  
TABEL 21 - ONDERWYSPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID, BURGERSKAP EN GEBORTEPLEK  
VROUWLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total	Under-employment	Not economically active			
	Foreign nationality				Vreemde burgerskap												
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services							
School education only																	
None																	11
Up to std. 5																	42
Std. 6 and 7																	57
Std. 8																	72
Std. 9																	63
Std. 10																	18
Slugs graad																	79
Baccalaureus																	
Academic - Full course																	2
Professional - Full course																	
Academic - Part of course																	
Professional - Part of course																	
Master's																	1
Academic - Full course																	
Professional - Full course																	
Doctor's																	1
Academic - Part of course																	
Professional - Part of course																	
Doctor's																	1
Academic - Full course																	
Professional - Full course																	
Doctor's																	16
Academic - Part of course																	
Professional - Part of course																	1
Doctor's																	11
Diploma and																	
Bachelor's																	
Master's																	
Doctor's																	
Total	1	12	17	2	4	1	41	1	374	1	41	1	374				

BLANKES  
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY  
TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total	Total	Unemployed	Not economically active			
	Commerce - Handel						Transport										
	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services							
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate																	
M. F. T.	218	27	2,499	1,583	102	1,641	566	708	3,225	2,008	639	14,065					
Nature of qualifications - General subjects																	
Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.)																	
M. F. T.	7	26	8	3		13	5	16	5	150	3	131					
Sciences (B.Sc., M.Sc., etc.)																	
M. F. T.	7	34	3	3		5	1	1	5	42	1	177					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing																	
Agriculture - Degree (B.Agric., etc.)																	
M. F. T.	1	1	4	2		9	2	3	1	87	2	108					
Diploma																	
M. F. T.	1	4	2			2	1	1	1	10	2	45					
Veterinary (B.V.Sc., etc.)																	
M. F. T.	1	1	4	2		11	2	4	1	97	2	153					
Forestry (B.Sc. or diploma)																	
M. F. T.	1	1	1	1		2		1		36		22					
Fishing																	
M. F. T.	2	2	2	2		2	1	1	1	37		23					
Mining, quarrying and metallurgy																	
General (B.Sc., mining-engineering, etc.)																	
M. F. T.	2	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Manager, captain, etc.																	
M. F. T.	2	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Specialities-Blasting certificate, etc.																	
M. F. T.	3	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Total	2	12	17	2	4	1	41	1	374	1	41	1	374				

WHITES  
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
	Total Totaal	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Handel		Unemployed	Not eco- nomically active	
		Landbou	Mynwese					Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport			Services
Manufacturing and construction Engineering B.Sc. Mechanical	M. F. T.	12 12 12	- - -	- - -	5 5 -	3 3 -	- - -	2 2 -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Civil	M. F. T.	27 27 27	- - -	- - -	2 2 -	14 14 -	1 1 -	3 3 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	5 5 -	2 2 -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Structural	M. F. T.	4 4 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 2 -	1 1 -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Chemical	M. F. T.	3 3 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 2 -	1 1 -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Other	M. F. T.	57 1 58	1 1 -	- - -	10 10 -	7 7 -	7 7 -	16 16 -	1 1 -	- - -	1 1 -	13 13 -	1 2 -	M. V. T.
Architecture and town planning (B.Arch., M.I.A., etc.)	M. F. T.	44 2 46	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	2 2 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	36 1 37	4 1 5	M. V. T.
Quantity surveying (B.Sc. (Q.S.), M.Sc., etc.)	M. F. T.	19 - 19	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	3 3 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	15 15 -	- - -	M. V. T.
Architecture, quantity surveying (Dip., certificate)	M. F. T.	8 1 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6 1 7	2 1 2	M. V. T.
Surveying land (B.Sc., survey)	M. F. T.	7 7 7	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6 1 7	- - -	M. V. T.
Production management	M. F. T.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	M. V. T.
Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.T.C., etc.)	M. F. T.	1,316 51 1,367	- - -	1 3 482	287 - 287	12 - 12	114 5 119	106 1 107	34 1 35	102 1 103	161 1 177	12 - 12	8 24 32	M. V. T.

BLANKES

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
	Total Totaal	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Handel		Unemployed	Not eco- nomically active	
		Landbou	Mynwese <th>Wholesale and retail trade</th> <th>Motor trade</th> <th>Other</th> <th>Transport</th> <th>Services</th>					Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport			Services
Manufacturing and construction Engineering B.Sc. Mechanical	M. F. T.	12 12 12	- - -	- - -	5 5 -	3 3 -	- - -	2 2 -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Civil	M. F. T.	27 27 27	- - -	- - -	2 2 -	14 14 -	1 1 -	3 3 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	5 5 -	2 2 -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Structural	M. F. T.	4 4 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 2 -	1 1 -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Chemical	M. F. T.	3 3 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 2 -	1 1 -	M. V. T.
B.Sc. Other	M. F. T.	57 1 58	1 1 -	- - -	10 10 -	7 7 -	7 7 -	16 16 -	1 1 -	- - -	1 1 -	13 13 -	1 2 -	M. V. T.
Architecture and town planning (B.Arch., M.I.A., etc.)	M. F. T.	44 2 46	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	2 2 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	36 1 37	4 1 5	M. V. T.
Quantity surveying (B.Sc. (Q.S.), M.Sc., etc.)	M. F. T.	19 - 19	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	3 3 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	15 15 -	- - -	M. V. T.
Architecture, bourekunde surveying (Dip., sertifikaat)	M. F. T.	8 1 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6 1 7	2 1 2	M. V. T.
Surveying land (B.Sc., opmeetkunde)	M. F. T.	7 7 7	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	1 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6 1 7	- - -	M. V. T.
Production management	M. F. T.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	M. V. T.
Craftsmanship, ambagsmanskap (N.T.S., ens.)	M. F. T.	1,316 51 1,367	- - -	479 3 482	287 - 287	12 - 12	114 5 119	106 1 107	34 1 35	102 1 103	161 1 177	12 - 12	8 24 32	M. V. T.

BLANKES

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
	Total Totaal	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Handel		Unemployed	Not eco- nomically active	
		Landbou	Mynwese <th>Wholesale and retail trade</th> <th>Motor trade</th> <th>Other</th> <th>Transport</th> <th>Services</th>					Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport			Services
Commerce and finance General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	M. F. T.	234 22 256	3 3 -	- - -	17 1 18	3 3 -	- - -	52 4 56	8 - 8	29 2 31	18 - 18	68 3 71	36 12 48	M. V. T.
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M. F. T.	378 324 702	1 1 2	2 2 -	42 10 52	5 6 -	1 1 2	92 54 146	19 11 30	84 30 114	13 10 23	110 86 196	7 121 128	M. V. T.
Legal practice (LL.B., ens.)	M. F. T.	238 4 242	- - -	- - -	5 - 5	- - -	1 - 1	9 - 9	2 - 2	7 - 7	1 - 1	200 2 202	12 2 14	M. V. T.
Medical practice and health- service	M. F. T.	122 13 135	- - -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	114 4 118	1 8 9	M. V. T.
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)	M. F. T.	48 26 74	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	- - -	2 - 2	1 - 1	1 - 1	- - -	5 - 5	36 17 53	1 9 10	M. V. T.
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A., etc.)	M. F. T.	24 237 261	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	1 2 3	21 107 128	2 121 123	M. V. T.
Dental practice (L.D.S., etc.)	M. F. T.	21 - 21	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	21 - 21	- - -	M. V. T.
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	M. F. T.	49 6 55	- - -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	34 - 34	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	1 - 1	8 3 11	3 3 3	M. V. T.
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M. F. T.	437 955 1,392	5 1 6	- - -	13 6 19	1 1 -	9 15 24	1 6 7	9 6 15	9 6 15	2 3 5	347 406 753	49 511 560	M. V. T.
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	M. F. T.	6 13 19	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 - 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	3 6 9	- 7 7	M. V. T.

WHITES  
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
	Total Totaal	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Handel		Unemployed	Not eco- nomically active	
		Landbou	Mynwese <th>Wholesale and retail trade</th> <th>Motor trade</th> <th>Other</th> <th>Transport</th> <th>Services</th>					Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport			Services
Commerce and finance General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.)	M. F. T.	234 22 256	3 3 -	- - -	17 1 18	3 3 -	- - -	52 4 56	8 - 8	29 2 31	18 - 18	68 3 71	36 12 48	M. V. T.
Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.)	M. F. T.	378 324 702	1 1 2	2 2 -	42 10 52	5 6 -	1 1 2	92 54 146	19 11 30	84 30 114	13 10 23	110 86 196	7 121 128	M. V. T.
Legal practice (LL.B., ens.)	M. F. T.	238 4 242	- - -	- - -	5 - 5	- - -	1 - 1	9 - 9	2 - 2	7 - 7	1 - 1	200 2 202	12 2 14	M. V. T.
Medical practice and health- service	M. F. T.	122 13 135	- - -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	114 4 118	1 8 9	M. V. T.
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.)	M. F. T.	48 26 74	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	- - -	2 - 2	1 - 1	1 - 1	- - -	5 - 5	36 17 53	1 9 10	M. V. T.
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A., etc.)	M. F. T.	24 237 261	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	1 2 3	21 107 128	2 121 123	M. V. T.
Dental practice (L.D.S., etc.)	M. F. T.	21 - 21	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	21 - 21	- - -	M. V. T.
Dispensing chemist (M.P.S., etc.)	M. F. T.	49 6 55	- - -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	34 - 34	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	1 - 1	8 3 11	3 3 3	M. V. T.
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.)	M. F. T.	437 955 1,392	5 1 6	- - -	13 6 19	1 1 -	9 15 24	1 6 7	9 6 15	9 6 15	2 3 5	347 406 753	49 511 560	M. V. T.
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.)	M. F. T.	6 13 19	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 - 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	3 6 9	- 7 7	M. V. T.

BLANKES

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													
	Total Totaal	Agriculture		Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce		Handel		Unemployed	Not eco- nomically active	
		Landbou	Mynwese <th>Wholesale and retail trade</th> <th>Motor trade</th> <th>Other</th> <th>Transport</th> <th>Services</th>					Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Transport			Services
Handel en finansies Algemeen (B.Com., M.Com., ens.)	M. F. T.	234 22 256	3 3 -	- - -	17 1 18	3 3 -	- - -	52 4 56	8 - 8	29 2 31	18 - 18	68 3 71	36 12 48	M. V. T.
Besondere (Instituut van bankiers, aktuuarie wetenskap, ens.)	M. F. T.	378 324 702	1 1 2	2 2 -	42 10 52	5 6 -	1 1 2	92 54 146	19 11 30	84 30 114	13 10 23	110 86 196	7 121 128	M. V. T.
Regspraktyk (LL.B., ens.)	M. F. T.	238 4 242	- - -	- - -	5 - 5	- - -	1 - 1	9 - 9	2 - 2	7 - 7	1 - 1	200 2 202	12 2 14	M. V. T.
Mediese praktyk en gesondheids- diens	M. F. T.	122 13 135	- - -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	114 4 118	1 8 9	M. V. T.
Hulp mediese praktisyne (fisioterapie, ens.)	M. F. T.	48 26 74	- - -	- - -	3 - 3	- - -	2 - 2	1 - 1	1 - 1	- - -	5 - 5	36 17 53	1 9 10	M. V. T.
Verpleging en verloskunde (D.N.A., etc.)	M. F. T.	24 237 261	- - -	- - -	1 1 -	- - -	4 - 4	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	1 2 3	21 107 128	2 121 123	M. V. T.
Tandheelkundige praktyk (I.D.S., ens.)	M. F. T.	21 - 21	- - -	- -<										

MILITES  
TABLE 22 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 22 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

Nature of education and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										
		Agri- culture	Mining	Manu- fac- turing	Con- struc- tion	Elec- tricity	Com- merce	Handel	Trans- port	Ser- vices	Unem- ployed	Net
Nursery education	M. F. T.	- 45 45	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	16 16 -
Librarianship (Diploma, B.A. (Libr.), etc.)	M. F. T.	3 16 19	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	3 14 17	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
Music (B.Mus., certificate or diploma, etc.)	M. F. T.	20 122 142	- - - - - -	1 1 1	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	2 2 4	- - - - -	14 41 55	- - - -	- - - -	3 79 82
Speech, drama, opera singing (B.A. (speech and elocution), etc.)	M. F. T.	2 29 31	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	1 16 17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Theology (B.D., etc.)	M. F. T.	67 9 76	- - - - - -	1 1 1	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	61 4 65	- - - -	- - - -	2 4 6
Transportation (Institute of transport, seamanship, etc.)	M. F. T.	7 7 7	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	2 - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
Public administration	M. F. T.	25 2 27	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	14 1 15	- - -	- - -	4 4 4
Social welfare and personnel (Social sciences, etc.)	M. F. T.	11 50 61	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	7 16 23	- - -	- - -	2 3 3
Domestic and household (Domestic sciences, etc.)	M. F. T.	4 64 68	- - - - - -	2 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 25 27	- - -	- - -	3 35 35
Security and defence (B.Mil., etc.)	M. F. T.	5 5 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	5 5 5	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total	M. F. T.	31,207 31,752 62,959	251 22 273	3,127 387 3,514	1,914 42 1,956	126 1,978 4,009	713 153 866	899 527 1,426	3,388 2,711 6,099	664 321 985	14,469 4,711 19,180	3 3 6

WHITES  
TABLE 23 - FOREIGN VISITORS BY AGE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

TABEL 23 - BUITELANDSE BESOEKERS VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN LAND VAN VERBLYF

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Country of residence - Land van verblyf													
		South West Africa Suidwes- Afrika	Rhodesias and Nyasaland Rodesië en Njassaland	Mozambique Mosambiek	Other African countries Ander Afrika lande	United Kingdom Verenigde Koninkryk	Other European countries Ander Europese lande	Asia Asië	America N. & S. Amerika N. & S.	Oceania Oseanië	?				
0 - 4	M. F. T.	- - -	2 3 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 7 2
5 - 9	M. F. T.	- - -	3 2 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 2 11
10 - 14	M. F. T.	- - -	2 3 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 9 11
15 - 19	M. F. T.	- - -	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 11 13
20 - 24	M. F. T.	- - -	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
25 - 29	M. F. T.	- - -	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
30 - 34	M. F. T.	- - -	2 4 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 2
35 - 39	M. F. T.	- - -	2 2 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
40 - 44	M. F. T.	- - -	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 2
45 - 49	M. F. T.	- - -	2 2 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 2 2
50 - 54	M. F. T.	- - -	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Total	M. F. T.	2 2 4	2 2 4	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2

WHITES  
TABLE 23 - FOREIGN VISITORS BY AGE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

BLANKES  
TABEL 23 - BUITELANDSE BESOEKERS VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN LAND VAN VERBLYF

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Country of residence - Land van verblyf																	
		South West Africa Suiderwes-Afrika	Rhodesia and Nyasaland Rodesië en Njassaland	Mozambique Mosambiek	Other African countries Ander Afrika Lande	United Kingdom Verenigde Koninkryk	Other European countries Ander Europese Lande	Asia Asië	America N. & S. Amerika N. & S.	Oceania Oseanië	?								
55 - 59	M. - F.-V. 3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	M. - F.-V. 1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	M. - F.-V. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
70 - 74	M. - F.-V. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
75+	M. - F.-V. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
?	M. - F.-V. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total - Totaal	M. 28 F.-V. 82	-	16	1	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
																			29
																			35

COLOURED  
TABLE 24 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

TABEL 24 - OUDERDOM VOLGENS HUWELIJKSTAAT

KLEURLINGE

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaat							
		Never married Nooit getroud		Married Getroud		Widowed Wdustaat		Divorced Geskei	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 14	2,325	1,140	1,185	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	586	297	267	1	21	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	635	250	196	55	130	-	-	-	3
25 - 29	590	148	80	164	179	2	4	1	10
30 - 34	450	71	40	163	158	2	5	1	9
35 - 39	412	58	36	146	151	2	12	4	3
40 - 44	327	31	17	138	103	8	16	4	8
45 - 49	240	21	10	92	85	5	17	3	6
50 - 54	204	10	19	74	62	7	27	3	2
55 - 59	164	9	5	67	44	5	28	1	5
60 - 64	120	12	4	37	27	4	32	1	3
65 - 69	66	2	3	17	17	5	22	-	-
70 - 74	81	5	5	29	11	10	19	-	2
75+	83	4	4	21	6	10	36	-	1
?	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - Totaal	6,285	2,058	1,873	1,004	994	60	218	18	52
									7
									1

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 25 - TYPE OF DWELLING BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS 1/

KLEURLINGE

Type of dwelling	Total 2/ Totaal 2/	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe														
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		Type woning				
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
House	1,633															
Married	3,540		1,104		17	43	102	735	648	58	30		Huis			
Not married	5,173	1,053	1,104	245	211	196	127	269	241	22	72		Nie getroud			
Total		1,053	1,104	245	238	239	229	1,004	889	80	102		Totaal			
Flat	2															
Married	3			1		1										
Not married	5			1		1										
Total				1		1										
Apartment	20															
Married	44			2		4		11	8							
Not married	64	6	9	2	2	4	7	7	15							
Total		6	9	2	2	4	7	18	23							
Private hotel/Boardinghouse																
Married																
Not married	2															
Total	2															
Institution	30															
Married	106			1	1	4	2	13	9	5	2					
Not married	136			1	1	4	3	67	32	15	13					
Total				1	1	4	3	80	41	20	25					
Other collective dwellings	6															
Married	6															
Not married	12															
Total																
Other	286			1	4	9	25	98	143	4	2					
Married	540	81	72	42	53	30	61	255	356	4	8					
Not married	826	81	72	43	57	39	86	162	268	8	10					
Total																
?	21					3										
Married	44	1		6		13										
Not married	65	1		6		16										
Total																
Total	1,938			1	21	55	130	881	809	67	34					
Married	4,285	1,141	1,185	297	267	250	199	419	398	36	93					
Total	6,283	1,141	1,185	298	288	305	329	1,300	1,207	103	127					

1/ "Married" includes living together and "Not married" includes marital status unspecified  
2/ Exclude age unspecified

1/ "Getroud" sluit in leef saam en "Nie getroud" sluit in huwelikstaat ongespesifiseer  
2/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer uit

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 26 - HOME LANGUAGE BY OFFICIAL LANGUAGE AND AGE

KLEURLINGE

Home language and age groups Huistaal en ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Official language - Amptelike taal													
		English and Afrikaans Engels en Afrikaans		English only Slegs Engels		Afrikaans only Slegs Afrikaans		Neither Geeneen							
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.						
0 - 4															
5 - 14	4		1												
15 - 24	2		2												
25 - 64	7		4												
65+															
? Total-Total	13	6	7												
0 - 4	6		2		3										
5 - 14	8		2												
15 - 24	4		2												
25 - 64	16		8												
65+															
? Total-Total	34	16	14			3									
0 - 4	961	14	13												
5 - 14	1,337	109	126												
15 - 24	1,208	236	283							461	473				
25 - 64	2,472	687	577							543	559				
65+	229	33	40							303	316				
? Total-Total	6,209	1,139	1,049							595	613				
0 - 4	3									70	86				
5 - 14	7									1,972	2,049				
15 - 24	5														
25 - 64	12		2							1	2				
65+	1									1	1				
? Total-Total	28	7	4												
Grand total - Groottotal	6,284	1,168	1,074	3	1			1,975	2,058						5

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 27 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

TABEL 27 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

KLEURLINGE

Birthplace	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Geboorteplek
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		F.-V.		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
South Africa	6,262	1,140	1,185	298	288	304	329	1,291	1,198	102	127	Suid-Afrika		
Cape	767	47	44	23	30	48	40	298	190	26	21	Kaap		
Natal	18	3	1	1	1	1	-	5	3	1	2	Natal		
Transvaal	81	7	15	4	1	3	3	33	13	2	-	Transvaal		
O.F.S.	5,372	1,082	1,125	267	256	251	286	952	979	72	102	O.V.S.		
South Africa (so stated)	24	1	-	3	-	1	-	3	13	1	2	Suid-Afrika (so opgegeë)		
Other in Africa	23	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	11	1	-	Ander in Afrika		
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander		
Total	6,285	1,141	1,185	298	288	305	329	1,300	1,209	103	127	Totaal		

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 28 - RELIGION BY AGE

TABEL 28 - GODSDIENS VOLGENS OUDERDOM

KLEURLINGE

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Godsdienst
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		F.-V.		
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Nederduits Gereformeerde	1,238	219	209	66	59	71	77	238	265	17	17	Nederduits Gereformeerde		
Gereformeerde	9	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	Gereformeerde		
Nederduits Hervormde	90	21	18	4	6	3	6	14	15	1	2	Nederduits Hervormde		
Anglican	1,098	202	231	46	43	46	61	221	203	18	27	Anglikaanse		
Methodist	1,656	285	319	79	74	93	81	361	309	27	28	Methodiste		
Presbyterian	81	19	20	6	3	2	5	11	12	1	2	Presbiteriaanse		
Congregational	175	40	36	7	12	7	4	29	32	4	4	Congregational		
Lutheran	393	65	55	21	13	21	23	92	81	8	14	Lutherse		
Roman Catholic	207	37	38	12	6	11	11	53	33	4	2	Rooms-Katolieke		
Apostolic Faith Mission	306	65	69	13	17	11	11	58	52	5	5	Apostoliese Geloofofsending		
Other Christian	777	158	162	33	45	30	37	151	141	9	11	Ander Christelike		
Islam	7	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	Islam		
Other	144	20	23	3	8	7	4	30	37	4	8	Ander		
Object and no religion	30	4	3	1	1	1	4	9	6	1	-	Maak beswaar en geen godsdiens		
?	73	4	5	6	-	-	2	31	18	3	4	?		
Total	6,284	1,141	1,190	298	288	305	329	1,300	1,207	102	124	Totaal		

1/ Includes age unspecified

1/ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer in

COLOURS  
TABLE 29 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

TABLE 29 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

KLEURLINGE

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings									Not-ec- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig	Geboorteplek en geslag		
		Agricul- ture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Paa- riese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struk- sie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Com- merce Whee- sale and retail trade Groot- en klein- handel	Handel	Trans- port	Ser- vices Dienste			Unem- ployed and unre- cified Werk- loos en onge- spesi- fiseer	
<b>South Africa</b>	M. 3,135 F. 3,127 T. 6,262	101 -	6 -	246 21 267	194 -	- -	291 43 334	113 -	12 -	41 -	372 705 1,077	393 187 580	M. 1,366 V. 2,170 T. 3,536	South Africa
<b>Cape</b>	M. 442 F. 325 T. 767	37 -	2 -	31 3 34	55 -	- -	29 2 31	17 -	2 -	11 -	76 135 211	112 162 232	M. 70 V. 162 T. 232	Kaap
<b>Natal</b>	M. 11 F. 7 T. 18	- -	- -	1 1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1 1	- -	- -	3 2 5	2 5 9	M. 4 V. 5 T. 9	Natal
<b>Transvaal</b>	M. 49 F. 32 T. 81	2 2	- -	5 5	1 1	- -	5 5	2 2	- -	1 1	15 6 21	8 4 12	M. 10 V. 22 T. 32	Transvaal
<b>O.F.S.</b>	M. 2,624 F. 2,748 T. 5,372	62 62	4 4	207 18 225	138 138	- -	257 41 298	93 -	9 1 10	29 -	275 559 834	271 150 421	M. 1,279 V. 1,979 T. 3,258	O.V.S.
<b>South Africa (so stated)</b>	M. 9 F. 15 T. 24	- -	- -	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	3 3 6	- 2 10 5	M. 3 V. 10 T. 5	Shid-afrika (so opgegeë)
<b>Other in Africa</b>	M. 12 F. 11 T. 23	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	6 4 10	2 -	M. 1 V. 7 T. 8	Ander in Afrika
<b>Total</b>	M. 3,147 F. 3,138 T. 6,285	102 -	6 -	246 21 267	194 -	- -	293 43 336	113 -	12 1 13	41 -	378 709 1,087	395 187 582	M. 1,367 V. 2,177 T. 3,544	Totaal

COLOURS  
TABLE 30 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

TABLE 30 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOM

KLEURLINGE

Industry divisions	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe						Nywerheidsafdelings						
	T. 102	M.	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+				
			F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.				
<b>Agriculture</b>	102	102	-	-	-	-	32	-	47	-	4	-	-	-	Landbou
<b>Mining</b>	6	6	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Mynwese
<b>Manufacturing</b>	267	246	21	23	7	40	84	4	96	7	3	-	-	-	Fabrikawese
<b>Construction</b>	194	194	-	6	-	27	54	-	101	-	6	-	-	-	Konstruksie
<b>Electricity</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit
<b>Commerce</b>	396	396	43	26	14	68	90	13	107	11	2	-	-	-	Handel
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b>	113	113	-	4	-	18	51	-	38	-	2	-	-	-	Groot- en kleinhandel
<b>Motor trade</b>	13	12	1	1	-	1	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	Motorhandel
<b>Other</b>	41	41	-	2	-	5	11	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
<b>Transport</b>	1,087	378	709	50	140	57	124	194	128	283	9	5	-	-	Vervoer
<b>Services</b>	582	395	187	75	53	55	94	34	168	35	3	-	-	-	Dienste
<b>Unemployed and unspecified</b>	2,741	1,790	961	193	214	294	550	245	714	336	29	5	-	-	Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
<b>Total economically active</b>	3,544	2,177	1,367	1,246	1,317	1,476	1,317	555	745	722	103	124	-	-	Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
<b>Not economically active</b>	6,285	3,147	3,138	1,439	1,476	305	329	555	485	745	103	124	-	-	Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
<b>Total</b>															Totaal

COLOURED  
TABLE 31 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

TABLE 31 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

KLEURLINGE

Industry divisions	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgeewer											Not economically active Niet-ekonomies bedrywig 1/1	
	Public authorities Openbare owerhede				Subsidiary public authorities Onder-skikte openbare owerhede	Public subsidized institutions Openbare gesubsidieerde instellings	Public corporations Korporasies		Private business enterprises Private besigheidsondernemings	Private households Private huishoudings	Non-profit organizations Niet-winnende organisasies		
	Government	Provincial	Local authorities	Bantu authorities			S.A.R. and S.A.A.	Other					
Agriculture	M. 102 F. - T. 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Mining	M. 6 F. - T. 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Manufacturing	M. 246 F. 21 T. 267	-	5	5	-	-	3	238	21	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Construction	M. 194 F. - T. 194	4	4	4	-	-	3	179	-	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Electricity	M. - F. - T. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Commerce Wholesale and retail trade	M. 293 F. 43 T. 336	-	-	-	-	-	1	290	43	-	2	-	M. - V. - T. -
Motor trade	M. 113 F. - T. 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	-	2	-	M. - V. - T. -
Other	M. 12 F. 1 T. 13	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Transport	M. 41 F. - T. 41	2	-	-	-	-	23	16	-	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Services	M. 378 F. 709 T. 1,087	41	38	6	1	14	5	110	92	148	14	6	M. - V. - T. -

COLOURED  
TABLE 31 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

TABLE 31 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

KLEURLINGE

Industry divisions	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgeewer											Not economically active Niet-ekonomies bedrywig 1/1	
	Public authorities Openbare owerhede				Subsidiary public authorities Onder-skikte openbare owerhede	Public subsidized institutions Openbare gesubsidieerde instellings	Public corporations Korporasies		Private business enterprises Private besigheidsondernemings	Private households Private huishoudings	Non-profit organizations Niet-winnende organisasies		
	Government	Provincial	Local authorities	Bantu authorities			S.A.R. and S.A.A.	Other					
Unemployed and unspecified	M. 395 F. 187 T. 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Total economically active	M. 1,780 F. 961 T. 2,741	48	42	15	1	14	35	1,065	148	16	16	6	M. - V. - T. -
Not economically active	M. 1,967 F. 2,177 T. 3,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M. - V. - T. -
Total	M. 3,147 F. 3,138 T. 6,285	48	42	15	1	14	35	1,065	148	16	16	6	M. - V. - T. -

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified  
1/ Sluit in werkloos en ongespesifiseer





COLOURS  
TABLE 33 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 33 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

KLEURLINGE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unclassified workers - Werkloos en onge-spesifiseer	Not economically active - Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
	Agriculture - Landbou	Mining - Mynwese	Manufacturing - Fabriekwese	Construction - Konstruksie	Electricity - Elektriesiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport - Vervoer	Services - Dienste		
						Wholesale and retail trade - Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade - Motorhandel	Other - Ander				
Total												
Totaal												
Professional, technical and related worker												
Administrative, executive and managerial worker												
Public administrative official												
Managerial worker												
Clerical worker												
Sales worker												
Working proprietor												
Other												
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker												
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman												
Other												
Miner, quarryman and related worker												
Worker in transport and communication												
Craftsman, production worker and labourer												
Labourer												
Other												
Service, sports and recreation worker												
Unemployed and unspecified												
Total economically active												
Not economically active												
Total												

COLOURS  
TABLE 33 - OCCUPATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 33 - BEROEP VOLGENS NYWERHEID

KLEURLINGE

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unclassified workers - Werkloos en onge-spesifiseer	Not economically active - Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
	Agriculture - Landbou	Mining - Mynwese	Manufacturing - Fabriekwese	Construction - Konstruksie	Electricity - Elektriesiteit	Commerce - Handel			Transport - Vervoer	Services - Dienste		
						Wholesale and retail trade - Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade - Motorhandel	Other - Ander				
Total												
Totaal												
Worker in transport and communication												
Craftsman, production worker and labourer												
Labourer												
Other												
Service, sports and recreation worker												
Unemployed and unspecified												
Total economically active												
Not economically active												
Total												

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABEL 34 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

KLEURLINGE

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups										Hoofberoeps- en werkstatus		
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			M.	F.-V.
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Total	1	1	4	6	10	3	5	1	1			?	
Totaal	1	1	4	6	10	3	5	1	1			?	
Professional, technical and related worker	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	29	-	4	6	10	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	
Employee	31	1	4	6	10	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public administrative official	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Managerial worker	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clerical worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	51	2	9	9	13	5	8	4	-	-	-	-	
Employee	52	2	9	9	13	5	9	4	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales worker	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Working proprietor	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	40	5	6	1	16	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	
Total	42	5	6	1	16	4	7	2	-	-	-	-	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	208	27	28	-	63	-	78	2	10	-	-	-	
Employer	209	27	28	-	63	-	79	2	10	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 34 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

TABEL 34 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

KLEURLINGE

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups										Hoofberoeps- en werkstatus		
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+			M.	F.-V.
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Total	14	14	36	36	70	70	2	60	2	1	1	?	
Totaal	14	14	36	36	70	70	2	60	2	1	1	?	
Worker in transport and communication	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	185	-	36	36	70	70	2	60	2	1	1	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	494	50	104	5	144	5	175	2	6	-	-	-	
Employer	494	50	104	5	144	5	175	2	6	-	-	-	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	63	12	35	5	17	4	44	2	2	-	-	-	
Other	351	12	35	5	102	4	171	12	8	-	-	-	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employee	917	20	34	142	66	194	81	280	3	5	1	-	
Total	918	20	34	142	66	194	82	280	3	5	1	-	
Unemployed and unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employer	439	62	38	46	61	28	110	31	1	-	-	-	
Employee	439	62	38	46	61	28	110	31	1	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total economically active	89	1	11	115	20	5	64	2	2	-	-	-	
Employer	2,652	192	294	214	530	245	650	334	27	5	2	-	
Employee	2,741	193	294	214	550	245	714	336	29	5	2	-	
Total	3,544	1,314	11	115	5	240	31	386	74	122	-	-	
Not economically active	6,285	1,439	305	329	555	485	745	722	103	127	-	2	
Employer	1,439	1,473	305	329	555	485	745	722	103	127	-	2	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

OCCLOURENS  
TABLE 35

- INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

MALE

TABEL 35  
- INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

MANLIK

KLEURLINGE

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgraspe										Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active	Income (Rand) en werkstatus		
	Professional and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified					
No income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 - 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 - 299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300 - 399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 - 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 - 599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OCCLOURENS  
TABLE 35

- INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS

MALE

TABEL 35  
- INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS

MANLIK

KLEURLINGE

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups - Hoofberoepsgraspe										Unemployed and unspecified	Not economically active	Income (Rand) en werkstatus		
	Professional and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unspecified					
600 - 799	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800 - 999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,000 - 1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,000+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	1,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employee	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	1,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS  
FEMALE

TABEL 35 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS  
VROUWLIK

KLEURLINGE

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups									Unemployed and unclassified			Income (Rand) en werkstatus
	Professional and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active		
Total	79	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	37	39	-	Geen inkomste	
Totaal	132	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	7	123	2,061	Werknemer	
Employer	2,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,061	Werkloos	
Employee	2,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	162	-	Ander	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Onder 100	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	4	-	Werkloos	
Employer	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	50	Ander	
Employee	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	4	50	Werknemer	
Unemployed	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Total	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	100 - 199	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	Werknemer	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	Werkloos	
Unemployed	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	1	51	Ander	
Other	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Total	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	200 - 299	
Employer	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	5	Werkloos	
Unemployed	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Other	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	Totaal	
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300 - 399	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Other	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	3	Werknemer	
Total	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	400 - 499	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	Ander	
Other	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500 - 599	
Employer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Other	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 35 - INCOME BY OCCUPATION AND WORK STATUS  
FEMALE

TABEL 35 - INKOMSTE VOLGENS BEROEP EN WERKSTATUS  
VROUWLIK

KLEURLINGE

Income (Rand) and work status	Major occupational groups									Unemployed and unclassified			Income (Rand) en werkstatus
	Professional and related worker	Administrative, executive and managerial worker	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	Miner, quarryman and related worker	Worker in transport and communication	Craftsman, production worker and labourer	Service, sports and recreation worker	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active		
Total	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600 - 799	
Totaal	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Employee	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Unemployed	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Other	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800 - 999	
Total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employer	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 - 1,999	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Employee	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	Ander	
Unemployed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2,000+	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 - 1,999	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werknemer	
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Werkloos	
Employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Other	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	Werknemer	
Total	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	2	Werkloos	
Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal	
Employer	817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	701	39	-	Werknemer	
Employee	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	128	-	Werkloos	
Unemployed	2,177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Other	3,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	713	167	-	Totaal	

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 36 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY  
MALE

TABLE 36 - ONDERWYSPERIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID  
MANKLIK  
KLEURLINGE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agri- culture	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Pabriek- wese	Con- struction Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Commer- ce			Trans- port	Ser- vices Dienste		Unem- ployed and unsp- ecified Werk- looses on- gespesi- fiseer wig	
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel	Other Ander					
School education only ?	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	82	1	41	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	11
Up to Std. 5	14	4	113	93	-	26	10	2	3	103	83	711	711
Std. 6 and 7	2	1	7	28	-	155	65	7	29	148	185	374	374
Std. 8	1	1	7	2	-	93	33	2	8	87	45	65	65
Std. 9	-	-	1	1	-	14	2	1	1	6	5	15	15
Std. 10	2	-	4	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	10	10
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	19	8	180	180
Bachelor's Academic - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma only With Std. 10 Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
With std. 9 or lower Full or part of course	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	1	-
Degree and diploma Diploma and Bachelor's Master's Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	102	6	246	194	-	293	113	12	41	378	345	1,367	1,367

COLOUREDS  
TABLE 36 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY  
FEMALE

TABLE 36 - ONDERWYSPERIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID  
VROUKLIK  
KLEURLINGE

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Total Totaal		
	Agri- culture	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Pabriek- wese	Con- struction Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Commer- ce			Trans- port	Ser- vices Dienste		Unem- ployed and unsp- ecified Werk- looses on- gespesi- fiseer wig	
						Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel	Other Ander					
School education only ?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	230	49	959	959
Up tp std. 5	-	-	11	-	-	18	-	-	-	343	95	804	804
Std. 6 and 7	-	-	4	-	-	19	-	-	86	21	186	186	186
Std. 8	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	11	3	35	35	35
Std. 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
Std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	28	4	184	184	184
Diploma only With std. 10 Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With std. 9 or lower Full or part of course	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	1	7	7
Total	-	-	21	-	-	43	-	1	709	187	2,177	2,177	2,177

COLOURS  
TABLE 37 - NATURE OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

TABEL 37 - AARD VAN ONDERWYS VOLGENS NYWERHEID

KLEURLINGE

Nature of education and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings							Unem- ployed and unspe- cified Men- loos en ongespe- sifieer	Ser- vices Dienste	Trans- port Vervoer	Handel		Lot eco- nomic- ally active Nie- ekono- mies bedry- wig
		Agri- culture Landbou	Mining Myn- wese	Manu- facturing Fabrieke- wese	Con- struc- tion Kon- struksie	Elec- tricity Elektri- siteit	Com- merce Whole- sale and retail Groot- en klein handel	Motor trade Motor- handel				Other Ander		
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate M. F. T.	3,127 3,117 6,244	102 - 102	6 - 6	245 21 266	194 - 194	- - -	291 41 332	113 - 113	41 - 41	363 699 1,062	393 185 578	1,367 2,170 3,537	Aard van onderwys en geslag	
Nature of qualifications General subjects Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.) M. F. T.	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 1 2	- - -	- - -	Geen spesiale kwalifikasies, b.v. graad, diploma, sertifikaat M. V. T.	
Manufacturing and construction Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.T.C., etc.) M. F. T.	1 - 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Aard van kwalifikasies Algemene onderwerpe Kunste (B.A., M.A., ens.) M. V. T.	
Commerce and finance Special (Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.) M. F. T.	1 - 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Fabriekswese en konstruksie Vakmanskap, ambagsmanskap (N.T.S., ens.) M. V. T.	
Medical practice and health services Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.) M. F. T.	1 1 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Handel en finansies Besondere (Instituut van bankiers aktuariële wetenskap, ens.) M. V. T.	
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.) M. F. T.	18 17 35	- - -	- - -	1 - 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	14 8 22	2 1 3	- 7 7	Mediese praktyk en gesondheidsdiens Verpleging en verloskunde (D.N.A.) M. V. T.	
Domestic and household (Domestic Sciences etc.) M. F. T.	- 1 1	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Onderwys en kultuur Algemene akademiese onderwys (B.Ed., M.Ed., ens.) M. V. T.	
Total	3,147 3,138 6,285	102 - 102	6 - 6	246 21 267	194 - 194	- - -	293 43 336	113 - 113	41 - 41	378 709 1,087	395 187 582	1,367 2,177 3,544	Totaal M. V. T.	

BANTU  
TABLE 38 - AGE BY MARITAL STATUS

TABEL 38 - OUDEROOM VOLGENS HUWELIKSTAAT

BANTOES

Age groups Ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Marital status - Huwelikstaats					
		Never married Nooit getroud		Married Getroud		Widowed Wedustaat	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
0 - 14	25,472	12,329	13,143	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	6,322	2,979	3,057	27	251	-	7
20 - 24	7,204	2,764	2,151	593	1,574	4	42
25 - 29	6,985	1,537	1,029	1,863	2,324	10	98
30 - 34	6,352	778	591	2,381	2,233	18	118
35 - 39	5,114	404	340	2,119	1,788	22	150
40 - 44	4,854	243	248	2,092	1,656	37	116
45 - 49	3,744	150	132	1,683	1,193	47	91
50 - 54	2,767	97	90	1,176	805	55	48
55 - 59	2,079	36	44	926	528	69	46
60 - 64	1,591	47	40	589	324	74	16
65 - 69	928	17	18	344	169	61	3
70 - 74	709	23	20	244	95	40	6
75+	1,013	14	27	277	134	93	4
?	165	38	11	38	20	3	-
Total-Totaal	75,299	21,456	20,941	14,352	13,094	533	745





Home language and age groups Huis taal en ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Languages spoken - Tale gepraat									
		Bantu only Slegs Bantoe		Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels		Bantu and Afrikaans Bantoe en Afrikaans		Bantu, English and Afrikaans Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans		Other Ander	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Xhosa	1,654 2,669 2,241 5,268 569 29 12,230	767 780 797 124 415 72 10 2,825	807 797 124 415 86 4 2 2,217	6 41 122 5 7 174	2 4 29 86 92 2 1 125	43 374 379 1,063 89 9 1,957	35 388 563 1,386 29 5 2,471	136 370 683 571 24 1 1,241	184 461 571 24 1 1,241	-	-
Zulu	200 260 337 891 52 6 1,746	93 91 26 170 14 3 429	100 80 26 112 11 1 312	1 200 58 2 2 82	-	2 16 40 147 4 6 214	3 26 40 112 4 4 185	1 23 74 178 6 5 282	1 22 78 115 5 2 221	-	-
Swazi	23 18 62 7 - - 117	10 1 10 6 - - 28	4 2 3 - - 15	-	-	4 2 12 1 - 19	5 16 16 - - 26	-	-	-	-
Ndebele	63 91 98 300 24 2 578	28 26 6 46 3 1 110	28 23 7 40 8 - 106	-	-	3 8 16 59 7 1 94	4 7 17 56 2 - 86	-	-	-	-
Sesheoehoe	3,789 5,968 5,109 14,506 963 71 30,406	1,716 1,861 394 2,261 131 25 6,258	1,899 1,861 349 1,607 264 9 5,989	1 13 50 293 8 1 366	3 28 7 40 3 - 106	77 734 814 2,660 213 24 4,522	88 812 645 1,772 195 6 5,700	3 369 420 1,152 87 3 3,611	2 420 1,552 1,978 56 3 3,611	-	-
Tswana	0 5 14 15 24 25 64 65+ ? Total-Totaal	1,842 2,139 355 1,141 99 14 5,355	1,929 2,203 298 1,141 292 3 5,866	17 17 4 5 8 1 227	22 13 1 3 8 - 45	41 429 594 1,434 194 14 2,706	48 410 645 1,772 285 6 3,165	1 702 1,851 3,197 144 137 3 5,891	1 702 1,851 3,197 144 137 3 5,891	-	-
Sepedi	0 5 14 15 24 25 64 65+ ? Total-Totaal	39 52 53 163 16 1 329	22 17 4 25 8 1 64	6 4 1 1 1 - 45	3 8 3 5 3 - 6	3 3 8 37 3 3 56	6 12 19 2 2 - 39	4 14 35 - - - 58	-	-	-

Home language and age groups Huis taal en ouderdomsgroepe	Total Totaal	Languages spoken - Tale gepraat									
		Bantu only Slegs Bantoe		Bantu and English Bantoe en Engels		Bantu and Afrikaans Bantoe en Afrikaans		Bantu, English and Afrikaans Bantoe, Engels en Afrikaans		Other Ander	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Shangaan	15 9 10 38 25 64 65+ ? Total-Totaal	6 3 1 8 1 2 21	7 1 4 1 1 13	-	-	1 5 9 - - 16	1 - 2 - 4	-	-	-	-
Venda	0 5 14 15 24 25 64 65+ ? Total-Totaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bantu languages Ander Bantoe tale	12 33 23 74 17 - 159	3 5 1 11 6 - 25	8 8 2 4 3 - 25	-	-	7 9 20 2 - 38	1 6 19 2 - 37	-	-	-	-
Afrikaans	0 5 14 15 24 25 64 65+ ? Total-Totaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	1 1 2 - - - - - - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total - Groot totaal	75,299	15,122	14,588	887	692	9,780	11,898	11,029	11,174	69	60

TABEL 41 - TIFE WOONGEBIED VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN OUDERDOM  
MANLIK EN VROULIK

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language - Huisstaal										Type woongebied en ouderdoms-groep		
	Total	Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepepi	Shan-gaan	Venda		Other Bantu	Afri-kaans
<b>Municipal locations</b>													
0 - 14	17,192	2,431	351	13	107	5,359	8,829	60	10	-	8	24	-
15 - 24	7,383	938	158	5	53	2,143	4,057	22	2	-	1	4	-
25 - 44	10,966	1,392	254	15	90	3,500	5,638	49	6	-	6	16	-
45 +	7,753	875	151	11	60	2,485	4,118	29	3	-	8	17	-
?	49	12	-	-	-	15	18	2	-	-	2	2	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,343</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>13,502</b>	<b>22,650</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Municipal compounds</b>													
0 - 14	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	750	235	26	-	5	200	194	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 44	2,519	662	42	2	23	1,417	384	3	-	-	-	-	-
45 +	612	132	9	-	9	368	92	2	-	-	-	-	-
?	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2,079</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other urban areas</b>													
0 - 14	671	121	5	2	4	282	231	-	3	-	-	21	-
15 - 24	2,646	678	93	8	25	1,241	740	16	6	-	3	33	-
25 - 44	5,972	837	234	16	62	2,740	1,257	35	15	-	12	61	-
45 +	1,861	267	101	9	28	889	486	24	4	-	16	31	-
?	100	14	6	-	2	47	24	4	2	-	-	1	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,550</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>5,199</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-urban areas</b>													
0 - 14	7,554	1,756	104	15	36	4,099	1,331	31	11	-	4	130	-
15 - 24	2,664	373	49	5	12	1,390	539	15	2	-	2	29	-
25 - 44	4,313	956	100	11	25	2,429	674	17	9	-	3	29	-
45 +	2,531	514	44	4	23	1,419	420	19	3	-	2	20	-
?	13	3	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,073</b>	<b>3,782</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>9,344</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Industrial compounds</b>													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	55	8	10	-	1	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 44	156	15	6	-	1	124	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 +	28	3	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Construction gangs</b>													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	8	2	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 44	44	9	-	-	-	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 +	27	2	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Government areas</b>													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	8	2	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 44	16	1	2	-	1	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
45 +	6	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

TABEL 41 - TIFE WOONGEBIED VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN OUDERDOM  
MANLIK EN VROULIK

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language - Huisstaal										Type woongebied en ouderdoms-groep		
	Total	Xhosa	Zulu	Swazi	Ndebele	Sesheo-shoe	Tswana	Sepepi	Shan-gaan	Venda		Other Bantu	Afri-kaans
<b>Farms owned by whites</b>													
0 - 14	52	14	-	-	7	15	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 24	12	5	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 44	19	8	-	1	7	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 +	13	3	-	-	2	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>													
0 - 14	25,471	4,322	460	30	154	9,757	10,407	91	24	4	45	175	2
15 - 24	13,526	2,241	337	18	5,109	5,537	53	10	3	23	95	2	
25 - 44	23,305	3,840	638	45	201	10,254	7,973	105	30	7	47	165	-
45 +	12,831	1,797	305	24	123	5,215	5,119	74	10	8	44	112	-
?	165	29	6	-	2	71	46	6	2	-	3	3	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>75,298</b>	<b>12,229</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>30,406</b>	<b>29,082</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>4</b>

BANTU  
TABLE 41 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 41 - TYPPE WOONGEBIED VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN OUDERDOM  
MANLIK

BANTOES

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language										Total Totaal	Type woongebied en ouderdoms-groep	
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sehoo- shoe	Tswana	Sepele	Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe			Afri- kaans
<b>Municipal locations</b>													
0 - 14	1,174	181	6	51	2,551	4,316	24	4	-	5	12	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	410	66	3	22	959	1,928	8	1	-	1	1	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	5,049	118	7	43	1,548	2,675	19	4	-	3	6	-	25 - 44
45 +	428	85	8	27	1,153	1,751	19	2	-	6	7	-	45 +
?	7	-	-	-	6	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	?
Total	2,645	450	24	143	6,217	10,680	72	11	-	14	27	-	Totaal
<b>Municipal compounds</b>													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	235	26	-	5	290	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	642	42	2	23	1,414	383	3	-	1	-	5	-	25 - 44
45 +	132	9	-	9	368	92	2	-	-	-	-	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Total	1,009	77	2	37	2,075	670	5	-	1	-	5	-	Totaal
<b>Other urban areas</b>													
0 - 14	54	2	-	2	118	93	-	1	-	-	9	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	1,083	60	4	11	493	342	10	1	-	2	11	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	1,981	150	9	29	965	468	27	14	2	9	18	-	25 - 44
45 +	824	71	6	16	380	176	18	4	5	13	17	-	45 +
?	12	5	-	2	40	21	-	2	-	-	-	-	?
Total	4,253	288	19	60	1,996	1,100	59	22	8	24	55	-	Totaal
<b>Sub-urban areas</b>													
0 - 14	870	44	9	21	1,968	674	17	10	2	13	72	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	1,098	29	3	4	542	221	7	1	1	12	23	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	1,996	453	70	13	1,054	321	9	7	2	15	45	-	25 - 44
45 +	1,276	30	3	10	678	230	13	2	1	12	34	-	45 +
?	2	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Total	8,079	173	22	48	4,247	1,448	46	20	6	52	174	-	Totaal
<b>Industrial compounds</b>													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	55	10	-	1	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	136	6	-	1	124	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	28	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Total	239	16	-	2	184	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
<b>Construction gangs</b>													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	8	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	44	9	-	-	26	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	25 - 44
45 +	27	2	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Total	79	13	-	-	54	8	-	-	-	-	4	-	Totaal
<b>Government areas</b>													
0 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	7	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	16	1	2	1	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	5	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Total	28	4	-	1	16	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal

BANTU  
TABLE 41 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE

TABEL 41 - TYPPE WOONGEBIED VOLGENS HUISTAAL EN OUDERDOM  
MANLIK

BANTOES

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language										Total Totaal	Type woongebied en ouderdoms-groep	
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sehoo- shoe	Tswana	Sepele	Shan- gaan Sjan- gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe			Afri- kaans
<b>Farms owned by whites</b>													
0 - 14	7	-	-	5	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	3	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 - 44
45 +	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 +
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Total	13	-	1	8	10	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	Totaal
<b>Total</b>													
0 - 14	2,105	227	15	79	4,644	5,089	41	15	2	18	93	-	0 - 14
15 - 24	6,406	192	10	45	2,327	2,691	25	3	2	14	35	-	15 - 24
25 - 44	11,764	388	26	109	5,144	3,865	59	25	5	27	77	-	25 - 44
45 +	6,264	948	17	64	2,631	2,253	52	8	6	31	59	-	45 +
?	124	5	-	2	53	34	6	2	-	1	1	-	?
Total	36,886	1,007	68	299	14,799	13,932	183	53	15	90	265	-	Totaal

TABEL 41 - TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL AREA BY HOME LANGUAGE AND AGE GROUP  
FEMALE

Type of residential area and age groups	Home language										Total	Type woongebied en ouderdomsgroep	
	Xhosa	Zulu Zoeloe	Swazi	Ndebele	Sehloho-ehle	Tswana	Sepeledi	Shan-gaan Sjan-gaan	Venda	Other Bantu Ander Bantoe			Afri-kaans
<b>Municipal locations</b>													
0 - 14	1,257	170	7	56	2,808	4,513	36	6	3	12			
15 - 24	3,985	528	2	31	1,184	2,129	14	1	1	3			
25 - 44	5,917	136	8	47	1,952	2,963	30	2	3	10			
45 +	4,267	66	3	33	1,332	2,363	10	1	2	10			
?	23	5	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	1			
<b>Totaal</b>	<b>23,060</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>7,285</b>	<b>11,976</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>			
<b>Municipal compounds</b>													
0 - 14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
15 - 24	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-			
25 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
45 +	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-			
?	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Totaal</b>													
<b>Other urban areas</b>													
0 - 14	392	3	2	2	1,64	138	6	2	-	12			
15 - 24	1,563	330	4	14	748	398	8	5	1	22			
25 - 44	3,297	84	7	33	1,775	789	8	1	3	43			
45 +	1,077	149	3	12	509	310	6	-	1	14			
?	34	3	-	61	7	3	-	-	-	1			
<b>Totaal</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>92</b>			
<b>Sub-urban areas</b>													
0 - 14	3,854	886	6	15	2,131	657	14	1	2	24			
15 - 24	1,566	318	2	2	8	848	8	1	1	7			
25 - 44	2,317	483	4	12	1,375	553	8	2	1	14			
45 +	1,255	251	1	13	741	190	6	1	1	8			
?	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-			
<b>Totaal</b>	<b>8,996</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5,097</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>157</b>			
<b>Government areas</b>													
0 - 14	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
15 - 24	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-			
25 - 44	12	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-			
45 +	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
?	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Totaal</b>													
<b>Farms owned by whites</b>													
0 - 14	28	7	-	2	9	10	-	-	-	-			
15 - 24	5	3	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-			
25 - 44	12	5	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-			
45 +	7	2	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-			
?	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Totaal</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>							
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,143</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>5,113</b>	<b>5,318</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>82</b>			
0 - 14	7,120	1,179	8	53	2,782	2,846	28	7	1	60			
15 - 24	11,541	1,801	19	92	5,110	4,108	46	5	2	88			
25 - 44	6,567	849	7	59	2,584	2,166	22	2	2	55			
45 +	41	8	-	-	18	12	-	-	-	2			
<b>?</b>	<b>38,412</b>	<b>6,054</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>15,607</b>	<b>15,150</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>283</b>			

TABEL 42 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS  
MANLIK EN VROUOLIK

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied																														
	Urban - Stedelik					Republic - Republiek					Type of area - Soort gebied					Outside Republic Buiterepubliek															
	Bantu area Bantoegebied					Rural - Plattelands					Other					Other															
	Em-ployer and em-ployee	Unem-ployed	Werk-gewer en werk-nemer	Loos	Ander	Em-ployer and em-ployee	Unem-ployed	Werk-gewer en werk-nemer	Loos	Ander	Em-ployer and em-ployee	Unem-ployed	Werk-gewer en werk-nemer	Loos	Ander	Em-ployer and em-ployee	Unem-ployed	Werk-gewer en werk-nemer	Loos	Ander											
<b>Total</b>	19	4	2	2	7	9	3	3	7	7	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	7	
01 - Economic region	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
02	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
03	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
04	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
05	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
06	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
07	20	7	1	1	11	14	4	4	14	14	2	2	2	2	14	2	2	2	2	14	2	2	2	2	14	2	2	2	2	14	
08	14	4	4	4	14	14	4	4	14	14	2	2	2	2	14	2	2	2	2	14	2	2	2	2	14	2	2	2	2	14	
09	11	7	2	2	20	69	2	2	20	20	14	3	3	3	14	14	3	3	3	14	14	3	3	3	14	14	3	3	3	14	
10	14	7	1	1	5	7	1	1	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
11	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	
12	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	
13	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	
14	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	
15	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	
16	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	
17	278	102	6	6	35	20	6	6	35	35	3	3	3	3	35	3	3	3	3	35	3	3	3	3	35	3	3	3	3	35	
18	23	13	3	3	7	13	3	3	7	7	3	3	3	3	7	3	3	3	3	7	3	3	3	3	7	3	3	3	3	7	
19	288	80	3	3	125	2	2	2	125	125	2	2	2	2	125	2	2	2	2	125	2	2	2	2	125	2	2	2	2	125	
20	654	61	7	7	246	2	2	2	246	246	2	2	2	2	246	2	2	2	2	246	2	2	2	2	246	2	2	2	2	246	
21	285	22	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	
<b>Total Cape</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>Economic region</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	
01	31	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	
02	32	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
03	33	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	5	1	1	5	5	5	1	1	5	5	5	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
04	34	6	6	6	12	12	6	6	12	12	12	6	6	12	12	12	6	6	12	12	12	6	6	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
05	35	16	16	16	48	48	16	16	48	48	48	16	16	48	48	48	16	16	48	48	48	16	16	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
06	36	21	21	21	63	63	21	21	63	63																					

BANTU  
TABLE 42 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS  
MALE AND FEMALE

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied												Gebied van domisilie			
	Republic - Republiek						Outside Republic - Buite Republiek							?		
	Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands						
	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other				
Transvaal	95	34	7	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
Economic region	41	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
	42	8	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
	43	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
	44	21	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/44	
	45	27	17	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/45	
	46	15	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
	47	39	3	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/47	
	48	18	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/48	
	49	16	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
	50	15	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
	51	24	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
	52	9	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
1/ Humanskraal	384	118	8	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/ Humanskraal	
Transvaal (so stated)	352	165	1	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Transvaal (so opgegees)	
Total Transvaal	64,385	18,209	2,660	27,441	1,503	23	172	5,868	452	7,976	-	-	-	-	Total Transvaal	
Orange Free State	61	249	101	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Orange-Vrystaat	
Economic region	62	385	18,209	2,660	27,441	1,503	23	172	5,868	452	7,976	-	-	-	Ekonommiese streek	
	63	50	13	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
	64	424	115	8	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
	65	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
	66	197	44	2	59	39	10	15	4	20	2	2	2	2	64	
	67	614	301	13	82	6	12	25	2	33	-	-	-	-	65	
O.F.S. (so stated)	188	66	1	16	6	23	194	6,193	463	8,229	-	-	-	-	66	
Total O.F.S.	66,466	19,015	2,688	27,944	1,548	23	194	6,193	463	8,229	-	-	-	-	O.V.S. (so opgegees)	
South Africa (so stated)	127	13	-	15	8	3	232	6,327	467	8,347	-	-	-	-	Total O.V.S.	
Total South Africa	69,031	19,620	2,718	28,387	2,646	29	232	6,327	467	8,347	-	-	-	-	Suid-Afrika (so opgegees)	
Rhodesia (South)	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total Suid-Afrika	
Rhodesia (North)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesië (Suid)	
Rhodesia (so stated)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesië (Noord)	
Nyasaland	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Njassaland	
Basutoland	6,113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Basoetoland	
Bechuanaland	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bechuanaland	
South West Africa	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Suidwes-Afrika	
Tanganyika	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tanganjika	
Mozambique	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mosambiek	
Angola	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Angola	
Other	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
?	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?	
Total	75,297	19,620	2,718	28,387	2,646	29	232	6,327	467	8,347	4,551	1,541	169	4	84	Total

1/ Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district  
2/ Excluding portion falling under Humanskraal

BANTU  
TABLE 42 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS  
MALE

Area of domicile	Type of area - Soort gebied												Gebied van domisilie		
	Republic - Republiek						Outside Republic - Buite Republiek							?	
	Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands			Urban - Stedelik			Rural - Plattelands					
	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee	Unem- ployed	Other			
Cape Economic region	11	6	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
	9	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
	10	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
	51	29	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	7	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
	10	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
	43	16	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
	17	75	5	61	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	14	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	18	51	2	7	106	1	1	13	1	2	-	-	-	-	18
	19	627	55	2	565	1	3	243	1	4	-	-	-	-	19
	20	267	17	1	243	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	21	7	3	12	110	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Total Cape	1,456	279	12	110	922	3	12	52	1	41	-	-	-	-	Kaap
Natal Economic region	31	23	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
	94	14	1	1	1	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
	17	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	194	60	3	5	104	-	2	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
Total Natal	31	23	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
Economic region	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
	94	14	1	1	1	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
	17	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total Natal	194	60	3	5	104	-	2	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	11

1/ Bantoesakkekommissaris se distrik  
2/ Sluif uit gedeelte wat onder Humanskraal Bantoesakkekommissaris se distrik ressorteer



BANTU  
TABLE 42 - AREA OF DOMICILE BY TYPE OF AREA AND WORK STATUS  
FEMALE

BANTOES  
TABLE 42 - GEBIED VAN DOMISILLIE VOLGENS SOORT GEBIED EN WERKSTATUS  
VROUWLIK

Area of domicile Gebied van domisilie	Type of area - Soort gebied											Total Totaal				
	Urban - Stedelik			Republic - Republiek			Plattelands Other			Outside Republic Buite Republiek			?			
	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos	Other	Em- ployer and em- ployee Werk- gewer en werk- nemer	Unem- ployed Werk- loos			Other		
Transvaal Economic region	40	5	32	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	11	2	7	-	31	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/
43	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
44	11	2	8	-	18	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
45	26	4	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46	3	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/
47	9	1	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/
48	7	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/
49	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
52	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1/ Hamanskraal Transvaal (so stated)	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/ Hamanskraal
Total Transvaal	121	18	78	-	4	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total Transvaal
Orange Free State Economic region	60	77	174	-	1	50	-	27	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
61	122	42	31	-	28	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
62	34,191	7,372	16,969	-	8	129	-	2,847	264	4,473	-	-	-	-	-	62
63	15	5	9	-	1	-	-	16	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
64	137	31	74	-	3	74	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
65	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
66	45	11	19	-	1	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
67	272	109	10	-	54	-	-	64	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	67
O.F.S. (so stated)	109	39	7	-	4	6	-	13	2	30	-	-	-	-	-	O.F.S. (so opgegeev)
Total O.F.S.	35,067	8,186	17,214	-	360	139	-	3,001	268	4,563	-	-	-	-	-	Total O.F.S.
South Africa (so stated)	63	6	11	-	1	9	-	9	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	South Africa (so opgegeev)
Total South Africa	35,655	8,345	17,464	-	396	159	-	3,041	271	4,599	-	-	-	-	-	Total South Africa
Rhodesia (South)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesia (Suid)
Rhodesia (North)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesia (Noord)
Rhodesia (so stated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesia (so opgegeev)
Nyasaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nyasaland
Basutoland	2,718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Basutoland
Swaziland	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swaziland
Bechuanaland	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bechuanaland
South West Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	South West Africa
Tanganyika	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tanganyika
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mozambiek
Angola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Angola
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
?	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	?
Total	38,410	8,345	17,464	-	396	159	-	3,041	271	4,599	-	-	-	-	-	Total

1/ Bantu Affairs Commissioner's district

1/ Bantoesakekommissaris se distrik

2/ Excluding portion falling under Hamanskraal

2/ Sluit uit gedeelte wat onder Hamanskraal Bantoesakekommissaris se distrik ressorteer

BANTU  
TABLE 43 - BIRTHPLACE BY AGE

BANTOES  
TABLE 43 - GEBORTEPLEK VOLGENS OUDERDOM

Birthplace Geboorteplek	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe											Total Totaal
	0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64		65+		?	
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
South Africa	69,058	12,187	3,233	3,619	13,939	14,563	965	1,267	116	37	-	South Africa
Cape	3,431	112	275	117	1,530	820	146	141	6	3	-	Kaap
Natal	452	14	69	10	235	56	10	8	1	-	-	Natal
Transvaal	748	86	30	33	279	128	25	6	2	-	-	Transvaal
O.F.S.	63,836	11,949	3,119	3,442	11,656	13,437	742	1,092	53	30	-	O.F.S.
South Africa (so stated)	591	26	9	17	239	122	42	20	54	4	-	South Africa (so opgegeev)
Other in Africa	9	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	Ander in Afrika
South West Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Suidwes-Afrika
British countries and colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Britse lande en kolonies
Rhodesia (South)	11	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesia (Suid)
Rhodesia (North)	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesia (Noord)
Rhodesia (so stated)	10	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rhodesia (so opgegeev)
Nyasaland	14	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nyasaland
Basutoland	6,078	139	81	183	2,837	2,022	177	225	7	4	-	Basutoland
Swaziland	13	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swaziland
Bechuanaland	79	2	1	1	38	21	7	3	-	-	-	Bechuanaland
Tanganyika	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tanganjika
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Portuguese territories	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Portugese gebiede
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mozambiek
Angola	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Angola
Other	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander
Other territories in Africa	11	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander en ongespesifiseer
Total	75,299	12,329	3,316	3,804	16,874	16,612	1,154	1,496	124	41	-	Total

Religion	Total Totaal	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe								Godsdien		
		0-14		15-19		20-24		25-64			65+	
		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		M.	F.-V.
Nederdits Gereformeerde	10,586	1,646	1,814	555	405	474	594	2,565	2,419	141	183	Nederdits Gereformeerde
Gereformeerde	146	23	30	4	6	7	6	25	41	1	3	Gereformeerde
Nederdits Hervormde	426	73	85	18	25	19	25	66	104	6	5	Nederdits Hervormde
Anglican	11,869	2,010	2,058	489	489	512	558	2,596	2,713	175	269	Anglikaanse
Methodist	20,102	3,435	3,571	853	966	1,008	1,062	4,167	4,303	310	427	Metodiste
Presbyterian	1,244	223	272	46	46	57	58	233	279	16	14	Presbiteriaanse
Congregational	1,043	188	188	37	38	40	42	219	254	12	25	Congregational
Lutheran	2,660	455	487	121	129	117	155	527	558	43	68	Lutherse
Roman Catholic	7,802	1,199	1,324	280	313	316	397	1,996	1,801	79	97	Rooms-Katolieke
Apostolic Faith Mission	355	48	57	14	15	12	25	77	105	1	1	Apostoliese Geloofsending
Baptist	114	7	26	5	6	8	6	31	19	3	3	Baptiste
Seventh Day Adventist	174	47	35	10	7	7	3	26	33	3	3	Sewende Dag Adventiste
Other Christian	2,943	483	498	117	165	113	195	547	730	49	46	Ander Christelike
Bantu Christian	13,530	2,439	2,605	585	651	528	627	2,684	2,887	234	290	Bantoe Christelike
Other	67	12	15	1	3	3	4	15	13	-	1	Ander
Object and no religion	1,027	47	57	39	23	123	29	578	108	19	4	Maak beswaar en geen godsdiens
?	1,209	122	84	32	29	56	28	522	244	58	34	?
Total	75,297	12,457	13,206	3,006	3,316	3,400	3,904	16,874	16,611	1,150	1,473	Totaal

⌊ Includes age unspecified

⌊ Sluit ouderdom ongespesifiseer in

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Geboorteplek en geslag			
		Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce		Handel		Transport Vervoer		Services Dienste	Unemployed Unbeskaft	Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedryfswig
							Wholesale and retail trade Groot- en kleinhandel	Motor trade Motorhandel	Other trade Ander handel	Other Ander					
South Africa	33,381	1,866	159	1,677	1,740	355	2,682	711	283	2,596	4,455	2,066	14,791	South Africa	
	35,677	92	51	51	5	-	200	8	29	11	11,380	1,629	22,272		
	89,058	1,958	159	1,728	1,745	355	2,882	719	312	2,607	15,835	3,695	37,063		
Cape	2,151	158	78	140	321	185	130	23	7	334	355	135	285	Cape	
	1,280	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	1	619	28	620		
	3,431	160	78	140	321	185	140	23	7	335	974	163	905		
Natal	350	17	1	66	16	48	21	1	1	7	115	30	27	Natal	
	102	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	3	61		
	452	17	1	67	16	48	22	1	1	7	151	33	88		
Transvaal	458	29	8	24	25	2	38	10	3	23	118	32	146	Transvaal	
	290	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	7	180		
	748	30	8	24	25	2	39	10	3	23	219	39	326		
O.F.S.	30,039	1,651	72	1,443	1,372	120	2,489	674	271	2,225	3,841	1,867	14,014	O.V.S.	
	33,797	89	50	50	4	-	187	8	29	10	10,562	1,589	21,269		
	63,836	1,740	72	1,493	1,376	120	2,676	682	300	2,235	14,403	3,456	35,283		
South Africa (so stated)	383	11	-	4	6	-	4	3	1	7	26	2	319	South Africa	
	208	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	62	2	142		
	591	11	-	4	7	-	5	3	1	7	88	4	461		
Other in Africa														Ander in Afrika	
South West Africa	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	South West Africa	
British countries and colonies	11	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	Britse lande en kolonies	
Rhodesia (South)	11	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	Rhodesië (Suid)	
Rhodesia (North)	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	Rhodesië (Noord)	
	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
Rhodesia (so stated)	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	Rhodesië (so opgegee)	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	4		



BANTU TABLE 45 - BIRTHPLACE BY INDUSTRY

Birthplace and sex	Total Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Gedoopte en geslag			
		Agriculture				Commerce			Handel		Transport		Services	Unemployed and unclassified	Not economically active
		Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Landbou	Anderhandel	Ander					
M.	14	4	1	1	1	1						7	1	1	M.
F.	14	4	1	1	1	1						7	1	1	V.
T.	3,381	302	50	347	347	141	27	13	13	1,236	472	1,394	1,182	283	M.
M.	2,697	32	1	4	347	8				1,236	75	1,394	1,182	75	V.
F.	6,078	334	51	347	347	149	27	13	13	1,236	1,866	205	1,475	205	T.
M.	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		6	1	1	1	M.
F.	13	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		6	1	1	1	V.
T.	52	7	1	5	5	5				1	12	2	14	14	M.
M.	27	7	1	5	5					1	11	2	15	15	V.
F.	79	7	1	5	5					1	23	3	29	29	T.
M.	1										1				M.
F.	1										1				V.
T.	7	1	1	1	1	1				1	3	1	2	2	T.
M.	3	1	1	1	1	1				1	3	1	2	2	M.
F.	10	1	1	1	1	1				1	3	1	2	2	V.
T.	5										1	1	4	4	M.
M.	6										1	1	4	4	V.
F.	11										2	2	8	8	T.
T.	36,887	2,188	211	2,094	2,094	2,830	739	296	296	3,836	4,970	2,201	15,114	15,114	M.
M.	38,412	124	1	5	5	208	8	29	29	11	12,787	1,705	28,476	28,476	V.
T.	75,299	2,312	212	2,099	2,099	3,038	747	325	325	3,847	17,757	3,907	36,590	36,590	T.

BANTOES

TABEL 45 - GEBOORTEPLEK VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BANTU TABLE 46 - INDUSTRY BY HOME LANGUAGE

Industry divisions	Total Totaal	Home language - Huisstaal										Mywerheidsafdelings																		
		Xhosa				Zulu Zoeloe		Swazi		Ndebele			Seshoe shoe		Tswana		Sepedi		Shangan Sjan-gan		Venda		Other Bantu		Afri-keans		English Engels			
		M.	2,188	513	44	6	13	1,083	443	13					1			17	54											
F.	124	20	4	1	1	69	476	14				1			17	55														
T.	2,312	533	44	6	13	1,152	476	14				1			17	55														
M.	210	92	5	1	2	85	19	4								3														
F.	1			1	2	86	19	4								3														
T.	211	92	5	1	2	86	19	4								3														
M.	1,997	333	108	4	16	799	723	8				2																		
F.	56	4	1	2	4	24	26	2																						
T.	2,053	337	109	5	16	823	749	8				2																		
M.	2,094	581	42	4	17	900	519	5				3																		
F.	5	1	1	1	2	1	2	2																						
T.	2,099	582	42	4	18	901	521	5				3																		
M.	410	213	48	1	2	104	43	1																						
F.	1	1	1	1	2	105	43	1																						
T.	411	213	48	1	2	105	43	1																						
M.	2,830	322	70	1	19	872	1,508	13				3																		
F.	208	34	4	2	2	55	123	13																						
T.	3,038	346	74	1	21	927	1,631	13				3																		
M.	739	91	20	1	7	217	402	1																						
F.	8			2	2	2	2	6																						
T.	747	91	20	1	7	219	408	1																						
M.	296	33	7	2	2	79	173	1																						
F.	29		2	2		3	22	2																						
T.	325	33	9	2	2	84	195	1																						
M.	3,836	499	37	4	49	2,172	1,060	6				1																		
F.	11			4	4	4	7	7																						
T.	3,847	499	37	4	49	2,176	1,067	6				1																		
M.	4,969	779	203	16	47	2,089	1,713	33				16																		
F.	12,787	2,209	223	20	111	5,910	4,076	54				3																		
T.	17,756	2,988	426	36	158	8,009	5,789	87				21																		
M.	2,204	318	79	3	22	688	1,065	11																						
F.	1,706	262	41	1	7	584	797	3																						
T.	3,910	590	120	4	29	1,272	1,862	14																						
M.	21,773	3,774	663	40	194	9,098	7,668	95				26																		
F.	14,936	2,520	271	22	121	6,656	5,092	58				5																		
T.	36,709	6,294	934	62	315	15,754	12,760	153				31																		
M.	15,113	2,401	444	28	105	5,701	6,264	88				27																		
F.	23,476	3,534	468	27	158	8,951	10,058	88				18																		
T.	38,589	5,935	812	55	263	14,652	16,322	176				45																		
M.	36,886	6,175	1,007	68	299	14,799	13,932	183				53																		
F.	38,412	6,054	1,007	49	279	15,607	15,150	146				23																		
T.	75,298	12,229	1,746	117	578	30,406	29,082	329				76																		
M.	2,830	322	70	1	19	872	1,508	13				3																		
F.	208	34	4	2	2	55	123	13																						
T.	3,038	346	74	1	21	927	1,631	13				3																		
M.	739	91	20	1	7	217	402	1																						
F.	8			2	2	2	2	6																						
T.	747	91	20	1	7	219	408	1																						

BANTU  
TABLE 47 - INDUSTRY BY AGE

BANTOES  
TABLE 47 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS OUDERDOOM

BANTOES

Industry divisions	Total		Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe												Nywheidsafdelings							
	Totaal		-20				20-24				25-34					35-64				65+		?
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.			
Agriculture	2,312	2,188	124	280	34	242	19	534	24	989	44	141	3	2						Landbou		
Mining	211	210	1	5	-	30	-	79	-	93	1	3	-	-						Mynwese		
Manufacturing	2,053	1,997	56	129	2	296	14	609	20	919	16	41	4	3						Fabriekwese		
Construction	2,099	2,094	5	68	1	243	1	678	1	1,046	2	54	-	5						Konstruksie		
Electricity	411	410	1	37	-	67	-	146	-	132	1	7	-	1						Elektrisiteit		
Commerce																				Handel		
Wholesale and retail trade	3,038	2,830	208	185	25	460	44	909	37	1,199	99	69	2	8						Groot- en kleinhandel		
Motor trade	747	739	8	26	-	88	2	239	3	376	3	7	-	3						Motorhandel		
Other	325	296	29	16	3	31	5	83	7	160	13	6	1	-						Ander		
Transport	3,847	3,836	11	119	1	513	-	1,334	6	1,840	4	25	-	5						Vervoer		
Services	17,756	4,969	12,787	551	1,112	831	2,035	1,358	3,894	2,023	5,498	190	231	16						Dienste		
Unemployed and unspecified	3,910	2,204	1,706	546	630	408	516	500	338	718	219	29	1	3						Werklods en ongespesifiseer		
Total economically active	36,709	21,773	14,936	1,962	1,808	3,209	2,636	6,469	4,330	9,515	5,900	572	242	46						Totaal ekonomiese bedrywige		
Not economically active	38,590	15,114	23,476	13,373	14,674	191	1,168	236	2,302	654	4,080	582	1,231	78						Nie-ekonomiese bedrywige		
Total	75,299	36,887	38,412	15,335	16,482	3,400	3,804	6,705	6,632	10,169	9,980	1,154	1,473	124						Totaal		

BANTU  
TABLE 48 - INDUSTRY BY IDENTITY OF EMPLOYER

BANTOES  
TABLE 48 - NYWERHEID VOLGENS IDENTITEIT VAN WERKGEWER

BANTOES

Industry divisions	Total	Identity of employer									Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgewer				Not economically active	Nywheidsafdelings												
		Public authorities Openbare owerhede			Subsidiary public authorities		Public subsidized institutions		Public corporations Openbare korporasies		Private business enterprises		Non-profit motive organizations				Private households											
		Government	Provincial	Local authorities	Bantu authorities	Other	Openbare	Other	S.A.A.R. and S.A.A.S.	S.A.S. & H.	Other	Private households	Other	Private households				Non-profit motive organizations										
Agriculture	2,188	1	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Landbou	
Mining	210	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mynwese	
Manufacturing	1,997	3	2	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fabriekwese	
Construction	2,094	18	138	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	2	2	1,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Konstruksie	
Electricity	410	1	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	2	2	1,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Elektrisiteit	
Commerce																												
Wholesale and retail trade	2,830	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Handel
Motor trade	739	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Groot- en kleinhandel	
Other	296	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Motorhandel	
Transport	3,847	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ander	
Services	4,969	268	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vervoer	
	12,767	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	17,756	184	274	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		383	577	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,383	-	-	891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		291	76	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		980	674	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	1,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Industry divisions	Identity of employer - Identiteit van werkgewer											Total	Not economically active	Non-profit-motive organizations	Private business enterprises	Public corporations	Subsidiary public authorities	Public authorities Openbare owerhede			Total						
	Government		Local authorities		Bantu authorities		Public sub-institutions Openbare instellings	Public corporations Korporasies		Private business enterprises	Subsidiary public authorities							Provincial	Local authorities	Bantu authorities							
	Government	Provincial	Local authorities	Plaaslike owerhede	Bantu authorities	Provincial		Local authorities	Plaaslike owerhede													Other	Ander	S.A.R. & H. S.A.A. S.A.S. & H. S.A.L.L.			
Unemployed and unspecified	M.	2,204	F.	1,706	T.	3,910	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	1	4	-	2,198	M.	2,198	F.	1,706	T.	3,903
Total economically active	M.	21,773	F.	14,336	T.	36,709	524	1,640	-	140	-	77	11	3,826	13	10,161	1,901	11,662	13,563	212	2,199	M.	2,199	F.	1,708	T.	3,907
Not economically active	M.	15,114	F.	23,476	T.	38,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,114	M.	15,114	F.	23,476	T.	38,590
Total	M.	36,887	F.	38,412	T.	75,299	524	1,640	-	140	-	77	11	3,826	13	10,161	1,901	11,662	13,563	212	4,397	M.	17,313	F.	61,888	T.	123,207

1/ Includes unemployed and unspecified

1/ Sluit in werkloos en ongespesifiseer

Major occupational groups	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings																Total	Not economically active	Unemployed and specified	Hoofberoeps-groep							
	Agriculture						Mining			Manufacturing			Commerce			Transport					Services	Professional, technical and related worker					
	Agri-culture	Mining	Manu-facturing	Con-struction	Elec-tricity	Whole-sale and retail	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Wholesale and retail	Motor trade	Other	Motor trade	Other	Transport	Services							Professional, technical and related worker				
Professional, technical and related worker	M.	249	F.	198	T.	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	238	1	M.	249	F.	198	T.	447	
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-
Public administrative official	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-
Managerial worker	M.	92	F.	2	T.	94	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	2	6	9	2	M.	92	F.	2	T.	94	
Clerical worker	M.	108	F.	23	T.	131	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	4	5	38	5	M.	108	F.	23	T.	131	
Sales worker	M.	89	F.	21	T.	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	89	F.	21	T.	110	
Working proprietor	M.	89	F.	21	T.	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	89	F.	21	T.	110	
Other	M.	313	F.	57	T.	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	97	22	24	3	5	14	M.	313	F.	57	T.	370	
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	M.	3,217	F.	136	T.	3,353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	1	5	1,013	19	M.	3,217	F.	136	T.	3,353
Farmer, farmworker, lumberman	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	1	5	1,013	19	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-
Other	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	1	5	1,026	M.	-	F.	-	T.	-	
Miner, quarryman and related worker	M.	2	F.	-	T.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M.	2	F.	-	T.	2	

Major occupational groups Totaal	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings												Unem- ployed and Unspe- cified Werk- loos en onpesi- fiseer wig	Not eco- nomi- cally active Nie- eko- nomies bedry- wig			
	Agriculture		Mining		Manufacturing		Construction		Electricity		Commerce - Handel				Transport	Services	
	Landbou	Myn- wese	Myn- wese	Myn- wese	Manu- fac- toring	Kon- struksie	Elektri- siteit	Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade	Other	Vervoer	Dienste					
Worker in transport and communication	2	2	2	27	1	550	111	40	116	203	3						
Craftsman, production worker and labourer	4	203	1,481	1,762	389	1,725	479	156	3,611	1,227	50						
Other	9	1	279	216	3	93	17	6	16	47	6						
Service, sports and recreation worker	9	1	306	216	3	99	17	6	16	55	6						
Unemployed and unspecified	1	1	59	19	17	139	30	67	72	2,183	15						
Total economically active	2,188	211	1,997	2,094	411	2,831	739	296	3,836	4,969	2,201						
Not economically active	15,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Total	17	430	447	90	94	131	131	110	110	90	280	370					

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroepe															
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?					
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.
Professional, technical and related worker	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	1	3	12	50	2	89	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	3	12	50	2	89	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative, executive and managerial worker	1	3	12	50	2	89	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administrative official	1	3	12	50	2	89	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	1	3	12	50	2	89	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	3	12	50	2	89	9	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical worker	2	4	16	3	45	4	42	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	2	4	16	3	45	4	42	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	4	16	3	45	4	42	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales worker	2	4	16	3	45	4	42	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	2	4	16	3	45	4	42	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2	4	16	3	45	4	42	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working proprietor I/	110	-	5	-	6	1	70	19	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	110	-	5	-	6	1	70	19	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	110	-	5	-	6	1	70	19	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmer, fisherman, lumberman and related worker	90	2	8	12	88	14	50	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	90	2	8	12	88	14	50	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	90	2	8	12	88	14	50	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mines, quarryman and related works	17	36	427	20	748	26	1,349	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	17	36	427	20	748	26	1,349	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17	36	427	20	748	26	1,349	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mines, quarryman and related works	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Employer	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

BANTU  
TABLE 50 - OCCUPATION BY AGE AND WORK STATUS

BANTOES  
TABLE 50 - BEROEP VOLGENS OUDERDOM EN WERKSTATUS

BANTOES

Major occupational groups and work status	Age groups - Ouderdomsgroep												Hoofberoepsgroep en werkstatus	
	-20		20-24		25-34		35-64		65+		?			
	M.		F.-V.		M.		F.-V.		M.		F.-V.			
	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.	M.	F.-V.		
Worker in transport and communication Employer Employee Total	12	2	1	2	2	2	7	3	2	2	3	3		Werker in vervoer en kommunikasie
	1,204	191	192	407	409	483	490	483	9	9	3	3		Werknemer
Craftsman, production worker and labourer Labourer Employer Employee Total	11,199	16	1,604	34	3,675	34	5,063	34	180	180	29	29		Ambagsman, produksiewerker en arbeider
	11,199	536	1,604	3,675	3,675	5,063	5,063	34	180	180	29	29		Werknemer
Other Employer Employee Total	158	1	6	1	41	6	78	9	11	4	1	1		Ander
	576	1	47	7	146	7	316	5	19	1	1	1		Werknemer
Service, sports and recreation worker Employer Employee Total	28	1	3	3	2	6	14	14	1	1	1	1		Diens, sport-, en ontspannings-werker
	15,259	1,126	463	2,002	731	3,822	1,044	5,463	78	228	7	7		Werknemer
Unemployed and unspecified Employer Employee Total	3,766	610	394	500	474	327	695	215	26	1	3	3		Werkloos en ongespesifiseer
	3,766	520	394	500	474	327	695	215	26	1	3	3		Werknemer
Total economically active Employer Employee Total	522	1	26	6	83	14	282	56	40	6	1	1		Totaal ekonomies bedrywig
	36,187	1,807	3,183	2,690	6,386	4,316	9,233	5,844	532	236	45	20		Werknemer
Not economically active Employer Employee Total	38,590	14,651	191	1,168	236	2,302	654	4,080	582	1,254	78	21		Nie-ekonomies bedrywig
	75,299	16,459	3,400	3,804	6,705	6,632	10,169	9,980	1,154	1,496	124	41		Totaal

1/ Wholesale and retail trade only

1/ Slegs groot- en kleinhandel

BANTU  
TABLE 51 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY

BANTOES  
TABLE 51 - ONDERWYSPEL VOLGENS NYWERHEID

BANTOES

MALE

Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings  
MANLIK

Level of education	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings										Unemployed and unspecified active	Services	Transport	Commerce - Handel	Not economically active		
	Total	Agriculture	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity	Commerce - Handel		Transport	Services							
							Wholesale and retail trade	Motor trade								Other	
School education only	174	-	1	-	4	1	7	2	-	10	1	148					
None	15,966	1,556	130	546	986	200	383	93	39	1,237	661	8,761					
Up to std. 2	7,835	343	38	340	385	71	411	121	57	842	427	3,935					
Std. 3 to 5	8,155	239	32	678	501	116	1,108	291	99	1,203	732	1,638					
Std. 6 and 7	3,571	45	6	338	178	20	708	179	65	479	306	453					
Std. 8 and 9	863	4	2	81	28	3	171	46	26	66	216	157					
Std. 10	71	1	1	2	1	-	14	4	3	3	35	7					
Degree only	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-					
Bachelor's Academic - Full course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-					
Part of course	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-					
Professional - Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Master's Academic - Full course	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2					
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Diploma only	48	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	39	1	1					
With std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
With std. 9 or lower	181	-	1	10	11	-	21	3	6	103	9	11					
Full or part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Degree and diploma	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-					
Diploma and Bachelor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-					
Master's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-					
Doctor's	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total	36,887	2,188	211	1,997	2,094	411	2,830	739	296	3,836	2,201	15,114					

BANTU  
TABLE 51 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY  
FEMALE

Level of education	TABEL 51 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID VROULIK											Onderwyspeil
	BANTOES											
	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
Total Totaal	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified Werkloos en spesifiseer	Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig		
?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	23		
School education only	91	1	11	2	1	-	-	4,274	374	11,403		
None	18	-	7	1	-	1	2	2,562	273	5,433		
Up to std. 2	13	-	16	-	-	21	3	4,256	707	4,551		
Std. 3 to 5	2	-	14	2	-	75	7	1,327	277	1,583	Tot st. 2	
Std. 6 and 7	-	-	6	-	-	48	11	211	63	397	St. 3 tot 5	
Std. 8 and 9	-	-	-	-	-	22	6	5	2	11	St. 6 en 7	
Std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. 8 en 9	
Degree only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. 10	
Bachelor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slegs graad	
Academic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baccalaureus	
Full course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Akademies -	
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus	
Professional -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus	
Full course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Professioneel -	
Part of course	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Voltooide kursus	
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus	
Academic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doktor's	
Professional	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Akademies	
											Professioneel	

BANTU  
TABLE 51 - LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY INDUSTRY  
FEMALE

Level of education	TABEL 51 - ONDERWYSPEIL VOLGENS NYWERHEID VROULIK											Onderwyspeil
	BANTOES											
	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings											
Total Totaal	Agriculture Landbou	Mining Mynwese	Manufacturing Fabriekswese	Construction Konstruksie	Electricity Elektrisiteit	Commerce - Handel	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unspecified Werkloos en spesifiseer	Not economically active Nie-ekonomies bedrywig		
Diploma only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
With std. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Full course	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	9	Slegs diploma	
Part of course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Met st. 10	
With std. 9 or lower	188	-	1	-	-	5	-	115	7	-	Voltooide kursus	
Degree and diploma	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gedeelte van kursus	
Bachelor's	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Met st. 9 of laer	
Doctor's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Voltooide of gedeelte van kursus	
Total	38,412	124	1	56	5	1	29	12,787	1,706	23,476	Diploma en Baccalaureus	
											Doktors	
											Totaal	

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													Total Totaal			
	Agriculture			Mining			Manufacturing			Commerce			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings				
	Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Motor trade	Other trade	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unskilled workers		Not economically active		
No special qualifications e.g. degree, diploma, certificate M. F. T.	2,188	210	1,985	2,083	411	2,803	736	289	3,832	4,812	2,190	15,101	M. 23,407 F. 38,508 T.	15,101 23,407 38,508	M. V. T.	2 1 3	Geen spesiale kwalifikasies bv. graad diploma, sertifikaat
Nature of qualifications General subjects Arts (B.A., M.A., etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aard van kwalifikasies Algemene onderwerpe Kunste (B.A., M.A., ens.)
Agriculture, forestry and fishing Agriculture Diploma M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Landbou, bosbou en visvangs Landbou Diploma
Manufacturing and construction Craftsmanship, artisanship (N.T.C., etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	3 1 4	9 - 9	-	5 - 5	-	1 - 1	-	-	4 - 4	1 1 1	4 1 5	M. V. T.	4 1 5	M. V. T.	Fabriekwese en konstruksie Vakmanskap, ambagmanskap (N.T.S., ens.)
Commerce and finance General (B.Com., M.Com., etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Handel en finansies Algemeen (B. Com., M. Com., ens.)
Special Institute of bankers, actuarial science, etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Besondere (Instituut van bankiers, aktuarie wetenskap, ens.)
Medical practice and health service Medical practitioners (M.B.Ch.B., etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mediese praktijk en gesondheids- diens Mediese praktisyne (M.B. Ch.B., ens.)

Nature of education and sex	Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings													Total Totaal			
	Agriculture			Mining			Manufacturing			Commerce			Industry divisions - Nywerheidsafdelings				
	Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Mynwese	Landbou	Motor trade	Other trade	Transport	Services	Unemployed and unskilled workers		Not economically active		
Auxiliary medical practitioners (physiotherapy, etc.) M. F. V.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hulp mediese praktisyne (fisioterapie, ens.)
Nursing and midwifery (D.N.A.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Verpleging en verloskunde (D.N.A.)
Education and culture General academic education (B.Ed., M.Ed., etc.) M. F. T.	-	1 1	8 8	- 2	- 2	- 26	3 3	6 6	4 4	138 103 241	9 9 18	7 59 65	7 59 65	M. V. T.	7 59 65	M. V. T.	Onderwys en kultuur Algemene akademiese onderwys (B.Ed., M.Ed., ens.) Liggamlike opvoeding (B.A. (L.O.), ens.)
Physical education (B.A. (Phys. Ed.), etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Teologie (B.D., ens.)
Theology (B.D., etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sosiale welsyn en personeel (Sosiale wetenskappe, ens.)
Social welfare and personnel (Social sciences, etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Huishoudelike (Huishoudelike wetenskappe, ens.)
Domestic and household (Domestic sciences, etc.) M. F. T.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	2,188	211	1,997	2,094	411	2,800	739	296	3,836	4,970	2,201	15,114	M. 38,412 F. 75,299 T.	15,114 23,476 38,590	M. V. T.	Totaal	